

**U.S.  
MILITARY  
INTELLIGENCE  
REPORTS:**

GERMANY  
1919-1941

**U.S. MILITARY  
INTELLIGENCE  
REPORTS:  
GERMANY,  
1919-1941**

Edited by  
Dale Reynolds

Guide Compiled by  
Robert Lester

**A Microfilm Project of  
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA, INC.  
44 North Market Street • Frederick, MD 21701**

Copyright© 1983 by University Publications of America, Inc.  
All rights reserved.  
ISBN 0-89093-426-6.

## **Note on Sources**

**The Documents in this Collection are from the National Archives and Record Service, Washington, D.C., Record Group #165. Military Intelligence Division Files: Germany.**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Reel Index</b> .....	<b>1</b>
Reel I .....	1
Reel II .....	6
Reel III .....	10
Reel IV .....	15
Reel V .....	18
Reel VI .....	22
Reel VII .....	25
Reel VIII .....	29
Reel IX .....	31
Reel X .....	33
Reel XI .....	33
Reel XII .....	34
Reel XIII .....	35
Reel XIV .....	38
Reel XV .....	39
Reel XVI .....	41
Reel XVII .....	43
Reel XVIII .....	45
Reel XIX .....	47
Reel XX .....	49
Reel XXI .....	52
Reel XXII .....	54
Reel XXIII .....	56
Reel XXIV .....	58
Reel XXV .....	61
Reel XXVI .....	63
Reel XXVII .....	65
Reel XXVIII .....	68
<b>Subject Index</b> .....	<b>71</b>

## Dates to Remember

February 3, 1917	Severance of U.S. Diplomatic Relations with Germany; Declaration of War
November 11, 1918	Armistice
December 1, 1918	U.S. Troops of the 3rd Army cross the Rhine and Occupy the Rhine Province
July 2, 1919	Departure of the U.S. 3rd Army; the U.S. Army of the Rhine Occupies Coblenz in the Rhine Province
December 10, 1921	Presentation of Credentials of the U.S. Chargé d'Affaires in Berlin
April 22, 1922	Withdrawal of U.S. Chargé d'Affaires; Resumption of Full Diplomatic Relations
January 24-27	General Allen, U.S. Army of the Rhine, Turns Coblenz over to the French General Marty; End of U.S. Occupation of Coblenz and the Rhine Province

## Strength of the U.S. Forces in Germany

	Officers	Enlisted Men
July 1919	3,543	73,821
June 1920	723	15,130
September 1920	676	13,174
December 1920	657	15,680
February 1922	380	5,768
December 1922	105	1,060

# REEL INDEX

## Reel I

### *Frame*

- 0001 Report: The Political Situation. June 15, 1921. 2pp.
- 0003 Report: The Political Situation. June 30, 1921. 2pp.
- 0005 Report: The Political Situation. May 31, 1921. 2pp.
- 0007 Report: The German-Chinese Peace Agreement. July 6, 1921. 2pp.
- 0009 Report: The Political Situation. July 31, 1921. 4pp.
- 0013 Report: The Political Situation. August 15, 1921. 3pp.
- 0016 Report: The Political Situation. August 31, 1921. 3pp.
- 0020 Report: Communism in Saxony. September 5, 1921. 2pp.
- 0022 Report: The Political Situation. September 30, 1921. 2pp.
- 0024 Report: The Political Situation. September 15, 1921. 2pp.
- 0026 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—December 1921. January 3, 1922. 3pp.
- 0029 Report: Germanism in Europe. January 5, 1922. 2pp.
- 0031 Report: The Political Situation. January 15, 1922. 3pp.
- 0034 Report: Rathenau's Speech on the German Political and Economic Situation. January 20, 1922. 7pp.
- 0041 Report: The Political Situation. January 31, 1922. 2pp.
- 0043 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—January 1922. February 3, 1922. 5pp.
- 0048 Report: The Political Situation. February 28, 1922. 3pp.
- 0050 Report: The German-American Arbitration Treaty. August 15, 1922. 3pp.
- 0053 Report: The Message from the President on the Treaty of Peace with Germany. September 19, 1921. 7pp.
- 0060 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—February 1922. March 6, 1922. 3pp.
- 0063 Report: The Political Situation. March 15, 1922. 3pp.
- 0066 Report: The Political Situation. April 6, 1922. 3pp.
- 0069 Report: The German Political Monograph. January 27, 1922. 8pp.
- 0077 Report: Confidence in the Wirth Government. April 1, 1922. 1p.
- 0078 Report: Confidence in the German Cabinet as Reflected in the February 15th Vote. February 20, 1922. 2pp.

- 0080 Report: Chancellor Wirth's Speech. January 30, 1922. 2pp.
- 0082 Report: The Indirect Vote of Confidence for the Wirth Government. January 30, 1922. 1p.
- 0083 Report: The Political Situation. February 15, 1922. 2pp.
- 0085 Letter: Military Attaché, Berlin to Washington. France's Advance to the Rhine. April 4, 1922. 18pp.
- 0103 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—March 1922. April 6, 1922. 3pp.
- 0106 Report: Conference of the Three Internationals in Berlin. April 8, 1922. 2pp.
- 0108 Report: Agreement between the German General Staff and the Russian Red Army General Staff. March 25, 1931. 4pp.
- 0112 Report: The Treaty of Rapallo and Its Ratification. July 2, 1926. 4pp.
- 0116 Despatch: Legation, Riga to State. Text of the Treaty of Rapallo. May 6, 1926. 65pp.
- 0181 Report: The German-Soviet Treaty. April 29, 1926. 4pp.
- 0185 Despatch: Embassy, Brussels to State. The German-Soviet Military Treaty. May 15, 1926. 5pp.
- 0190 Despatch: High Commissioner, Germany to State. Secret Articles of the Treaty of Rapallo. August 17, 1922. 6pp.
- 0196 Report: The German-Soviet Military Agreement. March 23, 1923. 5pp.
- 0201 Despatch: Embassy, Berlin to State. Developments in Soviet-German Relations. June 28, 1922. 8pp.
- 0209 Report: The Reparations Commission and the Treaty of Rapallo. May 9, 1922. 2pp.
- 0211 Report: The Treaty of Rapallo. April 24, 1922. 7pp.
- 0218 Report: The Soviet-German Treaty of Peace. April 18, 1922. 4pp.
- 0222 Report: The Political Situation. May 4, 1922. 3pp.
- 0225 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—April 1922. May 2, 1922. 4pp.
- 0229 Report: The Political Situation. May 18, 1922. 3pp.
- 0232 Report: German Answer to Allied Reparations Note. May 11, 1922. 2pp.
- 0234 Report: The Military Agreements of the Triple Alliance before the War. May 24, 1922. 10pp.
- 0244 Report: The Political Situation. June 29, 1922. 3pp.
- 0247 Report: The Political Situation. June 15, 1922. 3pp.
- 0250 Report: The Political Situation. June 1, 1922. 3pp.
- 0253 Report: German Press Report on the French Occupation of the Coblenz Bridgehead. June 1, 1922. 3pp.
- 0256 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—May 1922. June 6, 1922. 3pp.
- 0259 Despatch: Consul, Munich to State. Controversy between Bavaria and the Berlin Federal Government. July 29, 1922. 3pp.
- 0262 Report: Trial of the Rathenau Conspirators. October 23, 1922. 2pp.
- 0264 Report: Bavarian Opposition to the "Law for the Protection of the Republic." August 2, 1922. 6pp.
- 0270 Report: "Law for the Protection of the Republic." July 21, 1922. 11pp.
- 0281 Report: Political Consequences of Rathenau's Murder. July 25, 1922. 2pp.
- 0283 Report: Political Developments Arising from the Murder of Rathenau. July 18, 1922. 2pp.
- 0285 Report: The Assassination of Rathenau. June 27, 1922. 7pp.
- 0292 Despatch: Embassy, Berlin to State. German-Soviet Relations. July 11, 1922. 9pp.
- 0301 Report: The Political Situation. July 13, 1922. 3pp.
- 0304 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—June 1922. July 5, 1922. 3pp.
- 0307 Report: Germany's Acceptance of Allied Financial Control. July 25, 1922. 10pp.
- 0317 Report: The Political Situation. July 27, 1922. 3pp.
- 0320 Report: The Political Situation. August 10, 1922. 3pp.
- 0323 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—July 1922. August 8, 1922. 3pp.

- 0326 Report: *German Comment on the Decision of the Reparations Commission to Grant Germany a Conditional Moratorium.* September 5, 1922. 3pp.
- 0329 Report: *The Political Situation.* August 24, 1922. 2pp.
- 0331 Report: *Summary of the Political Situation—August 1922.* September 5, 1922. 4pp.
- 0335 Report: *The Political Situation.* September 7, 1922. 3pp.
- 0338 Report: *The Reichswehr and the Political Parties.* September 7, 1922. 3pp.
- 0341 Report: *The Political Situation.* September 21, 1922. 3pp.
- 0344 Report: *The Political Situation.* October 5, 1922. 3pp.
- 0347 Report: *Summary of the Political Situation—September 1922.* October 3, 1922. 3pp.
- 0350 Report: *Draft Program of the German Communist Party.* October 10, 1922. 3pp.
- 0353 Report: *Communist Disturbances in Berlin.* October 17, 1922. 2pp.
- 0355 Report: *The Political Situation.* October 19, 1922. 4pp.
- 0359 Report: *The Reactionary Movement in Bavaria.* December 4, 1922. 2pp.
- 0361 Report: *The Political Conditions in Bavaria.* November 28, 1922. 4pp.
- 0365 Report: *Conditions in Bavaria—The National Socialist Labor Party.* November 25, 1922. 5pp.
- 0370 Report: *Development of a Fascist Movement in Bavaria.* November 3, 1922. 2pp.
- 0372 Report: *Summary of the Political Situation—October 1922.* November 4, 1922. 3pp.
- 0375 Report: *Passau and Ingolstadt Incidents.* December 5, 1922. 3pp.
- 0378 Report: *Hostility against Members of the Allied Mission of Control.* December 11, 1922. 3pp.
- 0381 Report: *Germany's Failure to Meet the Demands of the Allied Mission of Control.* December 11, 1922. 6pp.
- 0387 Report: *Germany and Disarmament.* December 19, 1922. 3pp.
- 0390 Report: *Proposed Reduction of the Inter-Allied Control Commission.* November 8, 1922. 2pp.
- 0392 Report: *Charges Against the Reichswehr.* November 10, 1922. 2pp.
- 0394 Report: *The Political Situation.* November 16, 1922. 3pp.
- 0397 Report: *Ludendorf on the Present Political Conditions.* November 28, 1922. 4pp.
- 0401 Report: *The Political Situation.* November 30, 1922. 3pp.
- 0404 Report: *Summary of the Political Situation—November 1922.* December 5, 1922. 3pp.
- 0407 Report: *The Political Situation.* December 14, 1922. 3pp.
- 0410 Report: *The Political Situation.* December 28, 1922. 3pp.
- 0413 Report: *The Situation in Germany.* January 4, 1923. 21pp.
- 0434 Despatch: *Consul, Munich to State. Bavarian Political Review of 1922.* January 16, 1923. 15pp.
- 0449 Report: *Military Possibilities of the Ruhr Situation, German View.* February 19, 1923. 4pp.
- 0453 Report: *Political Conditions in Bavaria and the Occupation.* February 27, 1923. 2pp.
- 0455 Report: *German Comments on Allied Note Dealing with the Status of the Control Commission.* March 11, 1924. 3pp.
- 0458 Report: *Military Control in Germany.* April 5, 1924. 5pp.
- 0463 Letter: *Embassy, Paris to Washington. Ineffectiveness of the Inter-Allied Control Commission in Germany.* November 4, 1924. 3pp.
- 0466 Report: *Report of the Allied Military Committee of Versailles.* March 26, 1925. 5pp.
- 0471 Report: *Distinction between Military and Commercial Aircraft.* April 16, 1925. 8pp.
- 0479 Report: *Report of the Allied Military Committee of Versailles.* April 15, 1925. 4pp.
- 0483 Report: *Disarmament.* October 23, 1925. 7pp.
- 0490 Report: *Activities of the Rhineland High Commission and the Occupying Forces.* May 5, 1926. 4pp.
- 0494 Report: *Accord on German-Allied Aviation.* May 19, 1926. 26pp.

- 0520 Report: Results of the Paris Negotiations on German Aircraft. May 1926. 5pp.
- 0525 Report: The New Reichs Commissioner. August 28, 1926. 2pp.
- 0527 Report: German Disarmament. December 30, 1926. 8pp.
- 0535 Report: Military Control of Germany. February 4, 1927. 5pp.
- 0540 Report: Military Control of Germany. February 1, 1927. 2pp.
- 0542 Report: Franco-German Aerial Navigation Protocol. January 28, 1927. 5pp.
- 0547 Report: Inter-Allied Military Control in Germany. August 1, 1927. 3pp.
- 0550 Report: German Violations of the Treaty of Versailles. April 19, 1928. 2pp.
- 0552 Report: Disarmament of Germany. December 4, 1928. 5pp.
- 0557 Report: Meeting of the Conference of Ambassadors on Disarmament. December 20, 1928. 3pp.
- 0560 Report: Questions concerning the Disarmament of Germany and Evacuation. October 30, 1929. 3pp.
- 0563 Report: Violations of the Treaty of Versailles. November 15, 1929. 4pp.
- 0567 Report: Violations of the Treaty of Versailles: The Dismantling of Kehl. November 25, 1929. 2pp.
- 0569 Report: Second Allied Conference on Reparations. January 15, 1930. 5pp.
- 0574 Report: The DMZ Along the Rhine. July 1, 1930. 9pp.
- 0583 Report: Enclosure on the Conference of Ambassadors and the German Military Budget. June 30, 1931. 45pp.
- 0628 Report: The Politico-Military Factor of the Rhineland Occupation. March 20, 1936. 4pp.
- 0632 Report: The Political Situation. January 11, 1923. 3pp.
- 0635 Report: German Press Report on the American Troop Withdrawal from the Rhine. January 15, 1923. 2pp.
- 0637 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—December 1922. 4pp.
- 0641 Report: The Military and Patriotic Union in Germany. December 12, 1922. 10pp.
- 0651 Report: Communist Charges of German Mobilization. March 2, 1923. 2pp.
- 0653 Despatch: Consul, Munich to State. Development of the Patriotic Movement in Bavaria. May 20, 1925. 19pp.
- 0672 Report: Speech of the German Foreign Minister on the Ruhr Situation. April 20, 1923. 4pp.
- 0676 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—April and May 1923. June 6, 1923. 4pp.
- 0680 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—June 1923. July 13, 1923. 4pp.
- 0684 Report: The Financing of Revolution in Germany by Soviet Russia. July 18, 1923. 3pp.
- 0687 Report: Radical Disorders in Germany. July 23, 1923. 2pp.
- 0689 Report: Food Riots and Communist Disorders in Germany. July 31, 1923. 2pp.
- 0691 Report: Communistic Activities in Germany. July 30, 1923. 1p.
- 0692 Report: German Political Situation. July 26, 1923. 2pp.
- 0694 Report: Bavaria under the Weimar Constitution. July 20, 1923. 10pp.
- 0704 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—July 1923. August 13, 1923. 4pp.
- 0708 Report: The Fall of the Cuno Government and the Formation of the Stresemann Cabinet. August 14, 1923. 2pp.
- 0710 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—August 1923. September 10, 1923. 3pp.
- 0713 Report: Martial Law in Germany. October 2, 1923. 5pp.
- 0718 Report: Proclamations Ending Passive Resistance. October 2, 1923. 3pp.
- 0721 Report: The Conditions in Germany. February 14, 1923. 2pp.
- 0724 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—February 1923. March 7, 1923. 4pp.
- 0728 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—January 1923. February 5, 1923. 4pp.
- 0732 Report: German Press Report on the Withdrawal of American Troops. February 1, 1923. 4pp.
- 0736 Report: Stresemann Cabinet Resigns and is Reformed. October 10, 1923. 2pp.

- 0738 Report: The Rhineland Revolution. November 21, 1923. 9pp.
- 0747 Report: The Political and Economic Conditions in the Coblenz Consular District. November 21, 1923. 10pp.
- 0757 Report: The Political and Economic Conditions in the Coblenz Consular District. January 25, 1924. 6pp.
- 0763 Report: The Hitler-Ludendorf Trial. March 11, 1924. 3pp.
- 0766 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—April 1924. May 6, 1924. 3pp.
- 0769 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—May 1924. June 11, 1924. 2pp.
- 0771 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—June 1924. July 8, 1924. 3pp.
- 0777 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—August 1924. September 2, 1924. 3pp.
- 0780 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—September 1924. October 4, 1924. 2pp.
- 0782 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—October 1924. November 1, 1924. 3pp.
- 0785 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—November 1924. December 1, 1924. 3pp.
- 0788 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—March 1925. April 7, 1925. 2pp.
- 0790 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—April 1925. May 4, 1925. 3pp.
- 0793 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—June 1925. July 13, 1925. 2pp.
- 0795 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—July 1925. August 8, 1925. 3pp.
- 0798 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—August 1925. September 8, 1925. 2pp.
- 0800 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—September 1925. October 20, 1925. 1p.
- 0801 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—October 1925. November 12, 1925. 3pp.
- 0804 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—November 1925. December 4, 1925. 3pp.
- 0807 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—December 1925. January 6, 1926. 3pp.
- 0810 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—January 1926. February 3, 1926. 6pp.
- 0816 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—February 1926. March 5, 1926. 5pp.
- 0821 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—March 1926. April 5, 1926. 4pp.
- 0825 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—April 1926. May 20, 1926. 2pp.
- 0827 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—May 1926. June 4, 1926. 2pp.
- 0829 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—June 1926. July 19, 1926. 3pp.
- 0832 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—July 1926. August 5, 1926. 3pp.
- 0835 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—August 1926. September 7, 1926. 1p.
- 0836 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—October 1926. November 9, 1926. 2pp.
- 0838 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—November 1926. December 4, 1926. 3pp.
- 0841 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—December 1926. January 3, 1927. 4pp.
- 0845 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—January 1927. February 11, 1927. 2pp.
- 0847 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—February 1927. March 3, 1927. 3pp.
- 0850 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—March 1927. April 20, 1927. 5pp.
- 0855 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—June 1927. July 12, 1927. 6pp.
- 0862 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—July 1927. August 10, 1927. 10pp.
- 0872 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—August 1927. September 21, 1927. 9pp.
- 0881 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—September 1927. October 14, 1927. 5pp.
- 0886 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—October 1927. November 7, 1927. 4pp.
- 0890 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—November 1927. December 13, 1927. 6pp.
- 0896 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—December 1927. December 31, 1927. 3pp.
- 0899 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—January 1928. February 8, 1928. 4pp.

## Reel II

- 0002 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—February 1928. March 5, 1928. 5pp.
- 0007 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—March 1928. April 4, 1928. 5pp.
- 0012 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—April, May, and June 1928. July 11, 1928. 4pp.
- 0016 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—July 1928. August 13, 1928. 6pp.
- 0022 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—August 1928. August 1, 1928. 6pp.
- 0028 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—September 1928. October 17, 1928. 6pp.
- 0034 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—October 1928. November 9, 1928. 5pp.
- 0039 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—November 1928. December 18, 1928. 10pp.
- 0049 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—December 1928. January 8, 1929. 5pp.
- 0054 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—January 1929. February 6, 1929. 8pp.
- 0062 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—February 1929. March 11, 1929. 8pp.
- 0070 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—March 1929. April 9, 1929. 5pp.
- 0075 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—April 1929. May 8, 1929. 3pp.
- 0078 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—May 1929. June 13, 1929. 4pp.
- 0082 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—July 1929. August 15, 1929. 3pp.
- 0085 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—August 1929. September 18, 1929. 4pp.
- 0089 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—September 1929. October 21, 1929. 4pp.
- 0093 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—October 1929. November 22, 1929. 3pp.
- 0096 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—December 1929. December 23, 1929. 4pp.
- 0100 Report: Survey of the Political Situation. April 16, 1930. 3pp.
- 0103 Report: The Bavarian Green Book. January 4, 1924. 4pp.
- 0107 Report: Lifting of the State of Siege in Germany on March 1, 1924. February 21, 1924. 2pp.
- 0109 Report: Secret Societies in Germany. April 24, 1924. 3pp.
- 0112 Report: The German Secret Society—Organization “C.” October 25, 1924. 2pp.
- 0114 Report: The Reichstag Elections of December 7, 1924. December 9, 1924. 2pp.
- 0116 Report: Estimate of the Election Results. December 9, 1924. 2pp.
- 0118 Report: The Government and the Constitution. December 15, 1924. 38pp.
- 0156 Report: Political Events. December 16, 1924. 2pp.
- 0158 Report: Germany and the League of Nations. December 31, 1924. 10pp.
- 0168 Report: Bavaria and the Bavarian Organization. October 20, 1924. 2pp.
- 0170 Report: The Political Estimate. December 22, 1924. 19pp.
- 0190 Report: The Political Situation. January 26, 1925. 2pp.
- 0192 Report: Nationalist Parade in Lubeck. January 20, 1925. 2pp.
- 0194 Report: The German Political Situation. February 17, 1925. 1p.
- 0195 Report: Official Returns of the Presidential Elections. May 8, 1925. 1p.
- 0196 Report: The Presidential Election Results. June 11, 1925. 2pp.
- 0199 Report: German Press Comment on the Presidential Elections. May 4, 1925. 8pp.
- 0207 Report: German-Soviet Relations. August 9, 1925. 3pp.
- 0210 Report: Exchange of German and Polish Occupants. August 3, 1925. 2pp.
- 0212 Report: German-Polish Regulations regarding the Repatriation of German and Polish Subjects. August 18, 1925. 2pp.
- 0214 Report: Polish-German Relations. October 30, 1925. 2pp.
- 0216 Letter: American Defense Society to M.I.D., Washington. The Situation in Europe. March 12, 1926. 1p.
- 0217 Report: von Tirpitz’s Attitude towards the Locarno Pact. November 25, 1925. 2pp.

- 0219 Report: German Press Attitude to the Locarno Pact. November 23, 1925. 6pp.
- 0225 Letter: Embassy, London to Washington. The Locarno Conference. November 24, 1925. 27pp.
- 0252 Report: *Monument of the Augusta Regiment*. October 31, 1925. 3pp.
- 0255 Report: The Hugenberg Net. March 31, 1926. 3pp.
- 0258 Letter: Embassy, Berlin to Washington. *New York Times* Article on the German Fascists. April 30, 1926. 11pp.
- 0269 Report: Settlement with the Former Royal Families in Germany. February 2, 1926. 7pp.
- 0276 Report: Political Estimate. March 4, 1926. 23pp.
- 0299 Report: Political Murders. January 30, 1926. 1p.
- 0300 Report: German Political Murders. December 6, 1926. 3pp.
- 0303 Report: The German Viewpoint on the Disarmament Conference. March 17, 1926. 5pp.
- 0308 Report: German Press Comment on Germany's Entrance into the League of Nations. September 17, 1926. 7pp.
- 0315 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. The German Situation and the League of Nations. September 16, 1926. 6pp.
- 0321 Report: Attitude of the German Press and Politicians on Germany's Entrance into the League of Nations. March 18, 1926. 5pp.
- 0326 Report: Plans of a Monarchist Coup D'Etat. June 8, 1926. 12pp.
- 0338 Report: The German National Socialist Party. January 10, 1926. 13pp.
- 0351 Report: Elections to the State Diet in Saxony. November 8, 1926. 2pp.
- 0353 Report: German Political Parties. January 4, 1927. 6pp.
- 0359 Report: German Political Parties. November 11, 1926. 1p.
- 0360 Report: von Seeckt in Italy and the Question of Military Attachés. July 30, 1927. 10pp.
- 0370 Report: The Fall of the Marx Cabinet. November 30, 1926. 2pp.
- 0372 Report: The Formation of a New Marx Cabinet. February 8, 1927. 3pp.
- 0375 Report: Outline of the Policy of the Present Cabinet. February 22, 1927. 3pp.
- 0378 Report: Dr. Gutmann on the Political and Economic Situation. February 19, 1927. 5pp.
- 0383 Report: Dr. H.A. Gibbon's Interview with Chancellor Marx. February 16, 1927. 7pp.
- 0390 Report: Suspension of the German-Polish Trade Negotiations. March 7, 1927. 2pp.
- 0392 Report: Polish-German Relations. February 26, 1927. 2pp.
- 0394 Report: Possible Polish-German Rapprochement. November 27, 1933. 2pp.
- 0396 Report: Discourteous Reception of the New French and British Military Attachés. May 5, 1927. 3pp.
- 0399 Report: Danzig. May 13, 1927. 4pp.
- 0403 Report: German Policies regarding the Baltic States, Finland, and Soviet Russia. July 21, 1927. 3pp.
- 0406 Report: The Monarchist Movement. September 28, 1927. 3pp.
- 0409 Report: Hindenburg's Speech at the Tannenberg Monument. October 14, 1927. 4pp.
- 0413 Report: The Resignation of War Minister Gessler. January 18, 1928. 1p.
- 0414 Report: The Appointment of War Minister Groener. February 8, 1928. 1p.
- 0415 Report: Groener and the Versailles Treaty. February 20, 1928. 3pp.
- 0418 Report: Stresemann's Speech before the Reichstag. February 24, 1928. 4pp.
- 0422 Report: The Saar and the Labor Unions. August 2, 1928. 2pp.
- 0425 Report: The German Fascisti. January 17, 1929. 2pp.
- 0427 Report: The Grand Coalition. May 8, 1929. 5pp.
- 0432 Report: The Socialist Party Convention. June 13, 1929. 2pp.
- 0434 Report: *The Political Situation*. September 25, 1930. 6pp.
- 0440 Report: Summary of the Recent Situation in Germany. December 2, 1930. 5pp.

- 0445 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—April 1931. May 13, 1931. 2pp.
- 0447 Report: Summary of the Political Situation—April 1931. June 18, 1931. 3pp.
- 0450 Report: The Present Political Outlook in Germany. July 18, 1931. 2pp.
- 0452 Report: Summary of the Political Situation. July 24, 1931. 5pp.
- 0457 Report: Summary of the Political Situation. March 3, 1932. 5pp.
- 0462 Report: The Political Developments. June 30, 1932. 2pp.
- 0464 Report: Recent Political Events. July 18, 1932. 2pp.
- 0466 Report: The Establishment of a Dictatorship in Prussia. July 26, 1932. 2pp.
- 0468 Report: Current Political Events. July 30, 1932. 2pp.
- 0470 Report: Recent Political Events. August 25, 1932. 5pp.
- 0475 Report: Recent Political Events. September 10, 1932. 6pp.
- 0481 Report: Current Political Events. October 1, 1932. 2pp.
- 0483 Report: The Politico-Economic Situation in Germany. October 11, 1932. 7pp.
- 0490 Report: The Politico-Economic Situation in Germany. October 24, 1932. 5pp.
- 0495 Report: Views of von Hammerstein on the Present Political Situation. December 21, 1932. 2pp.
- 0497 Report: Reasons for the Chancellorship Offer to Hitler. January 9, 1933. 1p.
- 0498 Report: Review of the Political Situation. January 7, 1933. 7pp.
- 0505 Report: Current Political Events. April 10, 1933. 3pp.
- 0508 Report: Political Developments. June 2, 1933. 2pp.
- 0510 Report: Political Developments. June 27, 1933. 2pp.
- 0512 Report: Political Developments. July 3, 1933. 2pp.
- 0514 Report: Political Developments. July 15, 1933. 4pp.
- 0518 Report: Political Developments. July 28, 1933. 2pp.
- 0520 Report: Political Events. December 22, 1933. 4pp.
- 0524 Report: Estimate of the Inner Political Situation. September 5, 1936. 4pp.
- 0528 Report: Estimate of the German Political and Economic Situation. April 22, 1937. 5pp.
- 0533 Report: The German Internal Situation. November 2, 1937. 3pp.
- 0536 Report: Political and Economic Conditions. December 17, 1937. 3pp.
- 0539 Report: Current Events: Army-Party Crisis. February 9, 1938. 2pp.
- 0541 Report: The Rivalry of Goering and Himmler. November 24, 1938. 10pp.
- 0551 Report: Anglo-German Relations. November 8, 1930. 2pp.
- 0553 Report: The Activities of the Reichstag. October 23, 1931. 8pp.
- 0561 Report: Recent Activities of the Right Opposition Parties. October 21, 1931. 3pp.
- 0564 Report: Report on the October 9th Nazi Meeting. October 12, 1931. 2pp.
- 0566 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Report on the October 9th Nazi Meeting. October 13, 1931. 1p.
- 0567 The Present Situation in the National Socialist Party. April 9, 1931. 3pp.
- 0570 Report: Hitler and His Party. November 21, 1931. 3pp.
- 0573 Report: A Nazi Program. December 3, 1931. 4pp.
- 0577 Report: Dissolution of the Military Organization of the Nazi Party by Executive Order. April 21, 1932. 7pp.
- 0584 Report: The Political Organization of the Nazi Party. November 1, 1933. 5pp.
- 0589 Report: Miscellaneous Organizations of the Nazi Party. December 4, 1933. 5pp.
- 0594 Report: The Nazi Plot. July 12, 1934. 2pp.
- 0596 Report: Reactions to Hitler's Speech. July 23, 1934. 2pp.
- 0598 Report: Changes among Nazi Leaders. December 10, 1934. 1p.
- 0599 Report: The German Army in the Nazi State. October 2, 1935. 4pp.

- 0603 Report: The Party and the Army. December 30, 1937. 5pp.
- 0608 Report: The Party-Army Crisis. February 8, 1938. 2pp.
- 0610 Report: The February 4th Governmental Reorganization. February 14, 1938. 5pp.
- 0615 Report: The Relations of Goering and the Army in the Light of the Fritsch Tragedy. September 9, 1938. 3pp.
- 0618 Despatch: Embassy, Berlin to State. German Press Summary on the Geneva Disarmament Conference. July 19, 1932. 19pp.
- 0637 Despatch: Embassy, Berlin to State. General von Schleicher's Speech. July 28, 1932. 19pp.
- 0656 Despatch: Embassy, Berlin to State. General von Schleicher's Comments on Germany's Armament. September 2, 1932. 7pp.
- 0663 Despatch: Embassy, Berlin to State. The London Conference. October 10, 1932. 12pp.
- 0675 Despatch: Embassy, Berlin to State. Proposed Four Power Conference. October 17, 1932. 10pp.
- 0685 Despatch: Embassy, Berlin to State. Disarmament and Hoover's Naval Building Project. November 1, 1932. 4pp.
- 0689 Report: German Views on the Disarmament Conference. September 7, 1932. 16pp.
- 0705 Report: France and the Disarmament Conference. May 3, 1932. 1p.
- 0706 Report: Germany's Withdrawal from the Disarmament Conference and the League of Nations. October 16, 1933. 6pp.
- 0712 Report: The German Armament Propaganda. October 26, 1933. 2pp.
- 0714 Despatch: Embassy, Berlin to State. Developments on the German Démarche on the Disarmament Question. October 7, 1932. 11pp.
- 0725 Report: The Coming Presidential Election in Germany. February 3, 1932. 5pp.
- 0732 Report: President Hindenburg's Candidacy. February 16, 1932. 1p.
- 0733 Report: The Reichstag Election and Recent Political Events. August 11, 1932. 3pp.
- 0736 Report: The Reichstag Elections. November 18, 1932. 5pp.
- 0741 Report: The Election of November 6. November 8, 1932. 1p.
- 0742 Report: German Propaganda. March 8, 1932. 2pp.
- 0744 Report: German Propaganda in the Saar. June 3, 1932. 2pp.
- 0746 Report: Collusion between Hitlerians and Communists in Danzig. June 6, 1932. 2pp.
- 0748 Report: The Political Meeting of the Nazis. July 30, 1932. 3pp.
- 0752 Report: The Reactionary "Herren-Club." November 22, 1932. 3pp.
- 0755 Report: Schleicher's Part in the Fall of the von Papen Cabinet. December 14, 1932. 2pp.
- 0757 Report: The Cabinet Interregnum and the Formation of the Schleicher Cabinet. December 8, 1932. 4pp.
- 0761 Report: von Schleicher's Political Career. January 4, 1933. 3pp.
- 0764 Report: Germany's Announced Aims for the New Year. January 12, 1933. 2pp.
- 0766 Report: The Agricultural Policy of President Hindenburg. January 30, 1933. 5pp.
- 0771 Report: The Hitler Cabinet. March 11, 1933. 7pp.
- 0778 Report: General Ritter Franz von Epp. March 28, 1933. 3pp.
- 0781 Report: Foreign Press Attitude towards the Hitler Government. May 8, 1933. 2pp.
- 0783 Report: Revolutionary Changes in the German Protestant Church. December 19, 1933. 3pp.
- 0786 Report: Monarchistic Activities. April 14, 1934. 2pp.
- 0788 Report: Government Changes under the Nazi Regime. July 20, 1934. 3pp.
- 0791 Report: The German-Japanese Entente. July 6, 1933. 2pp.
- 0793 Report: New German Laws and Orders. May 17, 1934. 2pp.
- 0795 Report: German Attitude towards Hitler and Nazism. October 26, 1934. 24pp.
- 0821 Report: Nazi Party Congress at Nuremberg. September 19, 1934. 7pp.
- 0828 Report: Nazi Party Congress at Nuremberg. September 24, 1935. 42pp.

- 0870 Report: French Press Report on the Power of Hitler. January 18, 1935. 5pp.
- 0875 Report: The Possibilities of a Monarchist Restoration. March 3, 1936. 8pp.
- 0883 Report: The German Foreign Policy under Hitler. November 25, 1935. 15pp.
- 0898 Report: German Foreign Policy in May 1936. May 7, 1936. 10pp.

## Reel III

- 0001 Report: The Nuremberg Anti-Soviet Speeches—An Element of German Diplomacy. October 1, 1936. 2pp.
- 0003 Report: Europe—October 1936—As Seen from Berlin. October 26, 1936. 7pp.
- 0010 Report: Austria—Sidelight on Germany's Foreign Intentions. April 8, 1937. 2pp.
- 0012 Report: Consideration of German Operations in Czechoslovakia. April 8, 1937. 4pp.
- 0016 Report: Europe—June 17, 1937—As Seen from Berlin. June 17, 1937. 6pp.
- 0022 Report: European Negotiations with Regard to Spain. July 3, 1937. 2pp.
- 0024 Report: German Foreign Policy as of November 1, 1937. October 23, 1937. 8pp.
- 0032 Report: The German Role in the Present International Political Situation. October 25, 1937. 3pp.
- 0035 Report: German Foreign Policy as of February 1938. January 25, 1938. 6pp.
- 0041 Report: Germany and Czechoslovakia. April 5, 1938. 5pp.
- 0046 Report: The Czech Crisis. May 24, 1938. 3pp.
- 0049 Report: German Political Propaganda against Czechoslovakia. June 17, 1938. 2pp.
- 0051 Report: German Preparedness and the Possibility of an Attack on Czechoslovakia. June 29, 1938. 4pp.
- 0055 Report: International Aspects of Current Issues and Problems. July 20, 1938. 8pp.
- 0063 Report: Russian Press Report on the German Army and the Situation in Europe. July 27, 1938. 3pp.
- 0066 Report: Europe—November 10, 1938—As Seen from Berlin. November 10, 1938. 8pp.
- 0074 Report: The Austro-German Agreement. July 14, 1936. 3pp.
- 0077 Report: Reestablishment of Normal Relations between Austria and Germany. July 13, 1936. 3pp.
- 0080 Report: Comments on the Austro-German Agreement. July 13, 1936. 3pp.
- 0083 Report: The Austro-German Agreement. July 18, 1936. 2pp.
- 0085 Report: The Nazi Viewpoint on German-Austrian Affairs. February 26, 1938. 2pp.
- 0087 Report: The Axis after the Annexation of Austria. March 19, 1938. 5pp.
- 0092 Report: The Annexation of Austria and Its Effects on the Position of Hitler and the Nazi Party. March 28, 1938. 3pp.
- 0095 Report: Hitler's Visit to Rome. May 16, 1938. 2pp.
- 0097 Report: Germany and the Spanish Civil War. August 24, 1936. 3pp.
- 0100 Report: Germany Assistance for Franco. December 18, 1936. 2pp.
- 0102 Report: German War Ministry Report on the Spanish Civil War. March 31, 1937. 2pp.
- 0104 Report: German Conflict with the Valencia Government. June 1, 1937. 2pp.
- 0106 Report: The German-Japanese Anti-Bolshevist Agreement. November 30, 1936. 6pp.
- 0112 Report: Germany's Relations with Poland, Italy, and Japan. November 9, 1937. 12pp.
- 0124 Report: The Mussolini-Hitler Bloc. February 8, 1937. 5pp.
- 0129 Report: German Note to Belgium Guaranteeing Its Inviolability. October 19, 1937. 3pp.
- 0132 Report: The October 13th Exchange of Notes. October 18, 1937. 5pp.
- 0137 Report: Anglo-German Relations. November 27, 1937. 4pp.
- 0141 Letter: F.B.I. to M.I.D., Washington. The Nazi Movement in the U.S. December 23, 1937. 6pp.

- 0147 Report: Anti-Semitism in Germany. January 12, 1938. 5pp.
- 0152 Report: Foreign Political Aspects of the Recent Anti-Semitic Measures of Germany. December 16, 1938. 2pp.
- 0154 Report: Anti-Semitic Reprisals of November 10. November 14, 1938. 2pp.
- 0156 Report: The German-Italian Agreement. May 26, 1939. 5pp.
- 0161 Report: The German Non-Aggression Pact with Denmark. June 5, 1939. 2pp.
- 0163 Letter: F.B.I. to M.I.D., Washington. Report on the Reich Police Lists. September 18, 1940. 9pp.
- 0172 Report: Christmas Speech of Field Marshal von Brauchitsch. December 31, 1940. 4pp.
- 0176 Report: German Prospects in the Balkans. February 13, 1941. 3pp.
- 0179 Report: German Attitude towards Polish Workers in Germany. April 14, 1941. 3pp.
- 0182 Letter: Sharp to Washington. *Fortune Magazine* Article on Germany. August 4, 1941. 41pp.
- 0223 Report: The Problem of the Unemployed in Germany. February 26, 1919. 2pp.
- 0225 Letter: M.I.D., Washington to M.A., Berne. Military Information. April 11, 1919. 4pp.
- 0229 Report: Economic Conditions in Germany. March 3, 1919. 2pp.
- 0231 Letter: M.A., Berne to M.I.D., Washington. Diary of Lt. E.E. Valentini. March 4, 1919. 7pp.
- 0238 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Summary. March 15, 1919. 4pp.
- 0242 Report: Condition in Germany. March 14, 1919. 3pp.
- 0245 Report: The Situation in Munich. March 10, 1919. 2pp.
- 0247 Report: Interview with Dr. Grunewald of the Imperial Industrial Bureau. March 12, 1919. 2pp.
- 0249 Report: Germany's Economic Demobilization and the Prospects for the Transition Period. March 5, 1919. 3pp.
- 0252 Report: The Strike Situation in Germany. March 11, 1919. 3pp.
- 0255 Report: Anti-Semitism in Germany. March 11, 1919. 2pp.
- 0257 Report: Economic and Commercial Questions in the Belgian Zone of Occupation. March 16, 1919. 3pp.
- 0260 Report: Effect of the Political Chaos in Germany. March 20, 1919. 2pp.
- 0262 Telegram: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Summary. March 22, 1919. 3pp.
- 0264 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Summary. March 22, 1919. 3pp.
- 0267 Letter: M.A., Berne to M.I.D., Washington. Economic Conditions in Germany. March 17, 1919. 3pp.
- 0270 Report: Political and Economic Conditions in the Cities of Bremen and Hamburg. March 11, 1919. 21pp.
- 0291 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Economic Report. March 24, 1919. 5pp.
- 0296 Report: German Press Summary. March 14, 1919. 4pp.
- 0300 Report: German Press Summary. March 14, 1919. 4pp.
- 0304 Report: German Press Summary. March 14, 1919. 4pp.
- 0308 Report: German Press Summary. March 14, 1919. 3pp.
- 0311 Report: The Danger of Bolshevism. March 17, 1919. 3pp.
- 0314 Report: German Press Summary. March 15, 1919. 4pp.
- 0318 Report: The Politico-Military Situation in the Interior of Germany. March 27, 1919. 5pp.
- 0323 Report: Dernberg on the Present and Future of the German Republic. March 14, 1919. 5pp.
- 0328 Report: E. Meyers on the Present Conditions in Germany. March 21, 1919. 2pp.
- 0330 Report: The Food Situation in Germany. March 20, 1919. 5pp.
- 0335 Report: The Present Situation on the German Labor Market. March 18, 1919. 3pp.

- 0338 Report: Program of the German Independent Social Democratic Party. March 20, 1919. 3pp.
- 0341 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Observations on the Situation in Berlin. April 2, 1919. 10pp.
- 0351 Report: The German Economic Situation. April 2, 1919. 3pp.
- 0354 Report: The March 28th Strike at Danzig and Its Possible Political Origins. April 3, 1919. 3pp.
- 0357 Report: German Notion of the League of Nations. April 2, 1919. 4pp.
- 0361 Report: The German Situation. April 2, 1919. 3pp.
- 0364 Report: The German Internal Political Situation. April 3, 1919. 8pp.
- 0372 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Summary. April 5, 1919. 4pp.
- 0376 Report: Political Conditions in Berlin. April 7, 1919. 3pp.
- 0379 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Summary. April 12, 1919. 4pp.
- 0383 Report: Intelligence Activities. April 10, 1919. 7pp.
- 0390 Report: The Berlin Situation. April 8, 1919. 4pp.
- 0394 Letter: M.A., Berne to M.I.D., Washington. April 2, 1919. 4pp.
- 0398 Report: Conditions in Germany. April 15, 1919. 12pp.
- 0410 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Summary. April 19, 1919. 4pp.
- 0414 Report: Information on Germany. April 11, 1919. 3pp.
- 0417 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Periodic Economic Report. April 22, 1919. 4pp.
- 0421 Report: Conditions in Germany. April 25, 1919. 3pp.
- 0424 Report: Conditions in the Interior of Germany. May 1, 1919. 8pp.
- 0432 Report: The Conditions in Germany. April 29, 1919. 4pp.
- 0436 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Summary. May 3, 1919. 3pp.
- 0439 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Periodic Economic Report. May 5, 1919. 5pp.
- 0444 Report: The Situation in Berlin. April 14, 1919. 4pp.
- 0448 Report: Political Conditions in Germany. May 7, 1919. 2pp.
- 0450 Report: Political Conditions in Germany. May 6, 1919. 2pp.
- 0452 Report: Summary of the German Situation. May 7, 1919. 2pp.
- 0454 Report: The Bavarian Situation. May 6, 1919. 3pp.
- 0458 Report: German Press Reports on the General Political Situation. May 9, 1919. 5pp.
- 0463 Report: The Events in Munich. May 2, 1919. 7pp.
- 0470 Report: Conditions in Germany. May 12, 1919. 5pp.
- 0475 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Summary. May 17, 1919. 3pp.
- 0478 Report: Press Report on the Relations of T. Wolff and Brockdorff-Rantzau. May 8, 1919. 3pp.
- 0480 Report: Survey of the German Press Covering, April 27-May 2. May 13, 1919. 60pp.
- 0540 Report: Information from the Interior of Germany. May 19, 1919. 5pp.
- 0545 Report: German Views of the Peace Terms. May 15, 1919. 4pp.
- 0549 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Economic Report. May 19, 1919. 4pp.
- 0553 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Economic Report. May 12, 1919. 4pp.
- 0557 Report: The General Situation in Germany. May 22, 1919. 4pp.
- 0561 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Economic Report. May 26, 1919. 5pp.
- 0566 Report: Conditions in Germany. May 23, 1919. 3pp.
- 0569 Report: Conditions in Germany and Anti-Americanism. June 4, 1919. 2pp.
- 0571 Report: Conditions in Berlin One Week after the Receipt of the Peace Terms. May 21, 1919. 2pp.
- 0573 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Summary. May 24, 1919. 3pp.
- 0576 Report: Progress of the Independent Socialists in German Politics. May 28, 1919. 2pp.
- 0578 Report: Information from the Interior of Germany. May 23, 1919. 6pp.

- 0584 Report: The Berlin Situation. May 28, 1919. 2pp.
- 0586 Report: Financial Conditions in Germany. May 10, 1919. 2pp.
- 0588 Report: The Three Zones and Slesvig's Future. May 27, 1919. 4pp.
- 0592 Report: Article on the Revival of Militarism in Germany. June 10, 1919. 3pp.
- 0595 Report: The Signing of the Peace and the Conditions in Germany. May 31, 1919. 3pp.
- 0598 Report: The Signing of the Peace and the Conditions in Germany. June 2, 1919. 3pp.
- 0601 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Economic Report. June 2, 1919. 4pp.
- 0605 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Report. May 31, 1919. 3pp.
- 0608 Report: The Situation in East and West Prussia. June 3, 1919. 6pp.
- 0614 Report: The Conditions in Germany. June 2, 1919. 2pp.
- 0616 Report: German Political Conditions. June 6, 1919. 3pp.
- 0619 Report: The Peace Treaty and Slesvig. June 3, 1919. 3pp.
- 0622 Report: Conditions in Berlin. June 9, 1919. 3pp.
- 0626 Report: German Political Conditions. June 9, 1919. 3pp.
- 0629 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Economic Report. June 10, 1919. 4pp.
- 0633 Report: Information from the Interior of Germany. June 10, 1919. 6pp.
- 0639 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Summary. June 14, 1919. 2pp.
- 0641 Report: Conditions in the Interior of Germany. June 25, 1919. 3pp.
- 0644 Report: Intercepted Official German Documents. June 6, 1919. 2pp.
- 0646 Report: The German Press and the Government. June 23, 1919. 31pp.
- 0677 Report: The Conditions in Berlin. June 11, 1919. 3pp.
- 0680 Report: German Political and Military Conditions. July 12, 1919. 3pp.
- 0683 Report: German Political Situation. June 24, 1919. 2pp.
- 0685 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Economic Report. June 24, 1919. 4pp.
- 0689 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Political Summary. June 21, 1919. 3pp.
- 0692 Report: The Situation in Berlin. June 18, 1919. 1p.
- 0693 Memo: Repatriation of Prisoners of War. June 15, 1919. 1p.
- 0694 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.A., Paris. Weekly Report on the Spartacus Group. June 19, 1919. 2pp.
- 0696 Report: The Signing of the Peace Terms. June 20, 1919. 1p.
- 0697 Report: Bolshevism-Spartacism in Germany. June 11, 1919. 2pp.
- 0699 Report: Spartacist Activities in Germany. June 20, 1919. 2pp.
- 0701 Report: Conditions in Germany. June 24, 1919. 2pp.
- 0703 Report: New German Militarism. June 26, 1919. 2pp.
- 0705 Report: Conditions in Germany. June 27, 1919. 2pp.
- 0707 Report: Bolshevism in Germany. July 2, 1919. 4pp.
- 0711 Report: Conditions in Berlin. July 7, 1919. 2pp.
- 0713 Report: Plots by the German Spartacists. July 19, 1919. 2pp.
- 0715 Report: German Political and Military Conditions. July 17, 1919. 2pp.
- 0717 Report: General Conditions in Germany. July 24, 1919. 3pp.
- 0720 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Weekly Economic Report. June 30, 1919. 5pp.
- 0725 Report: Comments on the Situation in Germany. July 28, 1919. 2pp.
- 0727 Report: Communist Disturbances in Germany. July 9, 1919. 4pp.
- 0731 Report: German Socialists' Appeal on the Occasion of the Declaration of Peace. July 11, 1919. 3pp.
- 0734 Report: The Conditions in Germany. July 18, 1919. 3pp.
- 0737 Report: The Conditions in Germany. July 28, 1919. 2pp.

- 0739 Report: The Feeling in Berlin and Germany in Regard to the Ratification of the Peace Treaty. July 17, 1919. 2pp.
- 0741 Report: The Hanseatic Chambers of Commerce against the System of Economic Restriction. July 21, 1919. 3pp.
- 0744 Report: Interview with General von Bernhardi. August 4, 1919. 2pp.
- 0746 Report: The Economic Position of Germany. August 11, 1919. 7pp.
- 0753 Report: The Political Conditions in Germany. August 25, 1919. 2pp.
- 0755 Report: Counter-Revolution in Germany. September 4, 1919. 4pp.
- 0759 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Periodic Economic Report. August 29, 1919. 5pp.
- 0764 Report: Conditions in Berlin. September 6, 1919. 2pp.
- 0766 Report: German Actions in Haute-Silesia. September 10, 1919. 2pp.
- 0768 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. The situation in Germany. October 7, 1919. 4pp.
- 0772 Report: The European Political Future. September 17, 1919. 2pp.
- 0774 Report: The Political Situation in Saxony and the Empire. September 16, 1919. 2pp.
- 0776 Report: The Socialist Influence in German Politics. September 17, 1919. 3pp.
- 0779 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Periodic Economic Report. July 31, 1919. 6pp.
- 0785 Report: Information on Mr. M. Harden. July 28, 1919. 2pp.
- 0787 Report: The General Situation in Germany. October 16, 1919. 3pp.
- 0790 Report: Observations on the Situation in Germany. October 25, 1919. 2pp.
- 0792 Report: The German Economic Puzzle. October 24, 1919. 2pp.
- 0794 Report: Extracts from the Danzig Press. October 17, 1919. 2pp.
- 0796 Report: Extracts from the German Press. December 20, 1919. 39pp.
- 0835 Report: Extracts from the North Silesian Press. December 12, 1919. 3pp.
- 0838 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 17, 1920. 3pp.
- 0841 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 17, 1920. 3pp.
- 0844 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 18, 1920. 2pp.
- 0846 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 18, 1920. 2pp.
- 0848 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 17, 1920. 2pp.
- 0850 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 17, 1920. 2pp.
- 0852 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 17, 1920. 4pp.
- 0856 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 19, 1920. 3pp.
- 0859 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 18, 1920. 3pp.
- 0862 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 18, 1920. 2pp.
- 0864 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 19, 1920. 2pp.
- 0866 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 20, 1920. 1p.
- 0867 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 19, 1920. 2pp.
- 0869 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 19, 1920. 2pp.
- 0871 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 20, 1920. 3pp.
- 0874 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 20, 1920. 2pp.
- 0876 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 20, 1920. 4pp.
- 0880 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 21, 1920. 4pp.
- 0884 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 23, 1920. 3pp.
- 0887 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 24, 1920. 2pp.
- 0889 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 25, 1920. 2pp.
- 0891 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 25, 1920. 3pp.
- 0894 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 22, 1920. 3pp.
- 0897 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 27, 1920. 4pp.

- 0901 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 30, 1920. 3pp.
- 0904 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. March 29, 1920. 3pp.
- 0907 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 1, 1920. 4pp.
- 0911 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 1, 1920. 2pp.
- 0913 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 2, 1920. 2pp.
- 0915 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 3, 1920. 2pp.
- 0917 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 4, 1920. 2pp.
- 0919 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 5, 1920. 3pp.
- 0922 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 6, 1920. 2pp.
- 0924 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 6, 1920. 2pp.
- 0926 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 7, 1920. 3pp.
- 0929 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 8, 1920. 4pp.
- 0933 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 13, 1920. 2pp.
- 0935 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 12, 1920. 2pp.
- 0937 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 14, 1920. 2pp.
- 0939 Report: The Current Situation in Germany. February 16, 1920. 2pp.

## Reel IV

- 0001 Report: Military Conditions in Germany: "U-Boat" Logbooks and Reports. March 11, 1920. 2pp.
- 0003 Report: The German Revolution. March 19, 1920. 1p.
- 0004 Report: Ludendorff's Attitude and Participation in the Berlin Military Coup of March 13, 1920. March 29, 1920. 3pp.
- 0007 Report: The Conditions at Stettin and Along the Oder River. April 5, 1920. 4pp.
- 0011 Report: The Situation in Danzig. April 12, 1920. 3pp.
- 0014 Report: Danzig Press Reports on the Situation in Berlin. April 12, 1920. 12pp.
- 0026 Report: The Second International and the Affairs in Berlin. March 24, 1920. 2pp.
- 0028 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. May 1, 1920. 2pp.
- 0030 Report: The Present Situation in Germany and Its Causes. April 15, 1920. 2pp.
- 0032 Report: The Ruhr Disturbances. April 26, 1920. 13pp.
- 0045 Report: Conditions in Germany. May 18, 1920. 4pp.
- 0049 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. The Situation in Essen. May 26, 1920. 3pp.
- 0052 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. The Ruhr District. May 21, 1920. 9pp.
- 0061 Report: The Situation in Germany. May 25, 1920. 4pp.
- 0065 Report: Conclusions Drawn from the German Political Situation. June 12, 1920. 2pp.
- 0067 Report: Reduction in the Number of German States. July 13, 1920. 2pp.
- 0069 Report: The German View of the Situation in Russia. September 1, 1920. 3pp.
- 0072 Report: The Future Political and Economic Relations of Germany and America. July 22, 1920. 2pp.
- 0074 Report: Law on the Disarmament of the Population. August 13, 1920. 4pp.
- 0078 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Conditions in Germany. September 3, 1920. 3pp.
- 0081 Report: Venereal Diseases in Germany. October 19, 1920. 3pp.
- 0084 Report: Conditions in Germany. November 24, 1920. 2pp.
- 0086 Report: Population Statistics of the Severed Territories of Prussia as Regards Language and Religion. December 7, 1920. 2pp.

- 0088 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Interviews with Ludendorf and Hindenburg. December 28, 1920. 7pp.
- 0095 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Occupation of Dusseldorf and Duisburg-Ruhrort. March 11, 1921. 15pp.
- 0110 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Situation Report. March 19, 1921. 3pp.
- 0113 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Summary of the Occupation of the Dusseldorf Bridgehead. March 19, 1921. 5pp.
- 0118 Memo: The Situation at the New Franco-Belgian Bridgehead in the Ruhr. March 18, 1921. 3pp.
- 0121 Report: Administrative Instructions for the Move of a British Force to Upper Silesia. February 25, 1921. 7pp.
- 0128 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. February 10, 1921. 21pp.
- 0149 Report: Weekly Digest on the American Occupied Territory. February 16, 1921. 4pp.
- 0153 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. February 17, 1921. 20pp.
- 0173 Report: Weekly Digest on the American Occupied Territory. February 23, 1921. 5pp.
- 0178 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. February 24, 1921. 20pp.
- 0198 Report: Weekly Digest on the American Occupied Territory. February 9, 1921. 7pp.
- 0205 Letter: G.C. Lythcoe to M.I.D., Washington. The Situation in Germany. March 9, 1921. 5pp.
- 0210 Letter: M.A., London to M.I.D., Washington. Report on Hugo Stinnes. February 16, 1921. 4pp.
- 0214 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Allied Notes to Germany and Germany's Replies. January 12, 1921. 7pp.
- 0221 Report: General Survey of Domestic and Foreign Economics: Germany's World Economic Position. March 25, 1921. 12pp.
- 0233 Memo: New Movements in Germany in Response to the Political and Social Changes. March 25, 1921. 5pp.
- 0238 Report: Occupation of Dusseldorf and Marshal Foch's Staff. March 8, 1921. 2pp.
- 0240 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. March 3, 1921. 22pp.
- 0262 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. March 10, 1921. 17pp.
- 0279 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. March 17, 1921. 18pp.
- 0297 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. March 24, 1921. 16pp.
- 0313 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. March 31, 1921. 16pp.
- 0329 Report: Weekly Digest on the American Occupied Territory. March 2, 1921. 6pp.
- 0335 Report: Weekly Digest on the American Occupied Territory. March 9, 1921. 6pp.
- 0341 Report: Weekly Digest on the American Occupied Territory. March 16, 1921. 6pp.
- 0347 Report: Weekly Digest on the American Occupied Territory. March 23, 1921. 5pp.
- 0352 Report: Weekly Digest on the American Occupied Territory. March 16, 1921. 6pp.
- 0358 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Germany and the London Conference. March 1, 1921. 2pp.
- 0360 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Germany and the London Conference. March 8, 1921. 2pp.
- 0362 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Sanctions and Germany. March 15, 1921. 2pp.
- 0364 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Situation in Silesia. March 22, 1921. 2pp.
- 0366 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Situation in Berlin and Silesia. March 29, 1921. 2pp.
- 0368 Letter: M.A., Brussels to M.I.D., Washington. Operation Orders for the Occupation of Dusseldorf and Other Cities. March 25, 1921. 7pp.
- 0375 Letter: M.A., Berne to M.I.D., Washington. Visit of von Simons to Lugano. April 11, 1921. 7pp.
- 0382 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. April 7, 1921. 19pp.
- 0401 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. April 14, 1921. 16pp.
- 0417 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. April 21, 1921. 16pp.
- 0433 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. April 28, 1921. 19pp.

- 0452 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Communist Outbreaks and the Rhineland Situation. April 5, 1921. 2pp.
- 0454 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political Situation. April 12, 1921. 2pp.
- 0456 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political Situation. April 19, 1921. 2pp.
- 0458 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political Situation. April 26, 1921. 3pp.
- 0461 Report: Conditions in Germany. April 27, 1921. 2pp.
- 0463 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. May 5, 1921. 19pp.
- 0482 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. May 12, 1921. 21pp.
- 0503 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. May 19, 1921. 17pp.
- 0520 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. May 26, 1921. 18pp.
- 0538 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political Situation. May 3, 1921. 2pp.
- 0540 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Activities of the New German Government. May 24, 1921. 2pp.
- 0542 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Report on Political and Civil Activities. May 31, 1921. 3pp.
- 0545 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political Situation. June 7, 1921. 1p.
- 0546 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Interior Situation in Germany. June 14, 1921. 2pp.
- 0548 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political Situation. June 21, 1921. 2pp.
- 0550 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Upper Silesian Question. June 28, 1921.
- 0552 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. June 2, 1921. 17pp.
- 0569 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. June 9, 1921. 23pp.
- 0592 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. June 16, 1921. 20pp.
- 0612 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. June 23, 1921. 21pp.
- 0633 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. June 23, 1921. 21pp.
- 0653 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political and Military Situation. July 5, 1921. 2pp.
- 0655 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Upper Silesian Question; U.S. Forces in Europe. July 2, 1921. 2pp.
- 0657 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Upper Silesian Question; U.S. Forces in Europe. July 26, 1921. 1p.
- 0658 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. July 7, 1921. 20pp.
- 0678 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. July 14, 1921. 22pp.
- 0700 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. July 21, 1921. 23pp.
- 0723 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. July 28, 1921. 18pp.
- 0741 Report: Marriages, Births, and Deaths in Germany in 1920. August 3, 1921. 17pp.
- 0758 Report: Marriages, Births, and Deaths in Germany. August 31, 1922. 1p.
- 0759 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. August 4, 1921. 22pp.
- 0781 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. August 11, 1921. 22pp.
- 0803 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. August 18, 1921. 23pp.
- 0826 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. August 25, 1921. 22pp.
- 0848 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Political and Military Situation. August 2, 1921. 2pp.
- 0850 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Upper Silesia; U.S. Forces in Europe. August 9, 1921. 2pp.
- 0852 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Activities of the Allies in Europe. August 16, 1921. 2pp.
- 0854 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political and Military Situation. August 23, 1921. 2pp.
- 0856 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation and the U.S.-German Peace Treaty. August 30, 1921. 2pp.
- 0858 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. September 1, 1921. 25pp.
- 0883 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. September 8, 1921. 24pp.

## Reel V

- 0001 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. September 15, 1921. 23pp.
- 0024 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. September 22, 1921. 12pp.
- 0036 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. September 29, 1921. 13pp.
- 0049 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation. September 6, 1921. 2pp.
- 0051 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation. September 18, 1921. 1p.
- 0052 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation. September 20, 1921. 2pp.
- 0054 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Bavarian Government Crisis. September 27, 1921. 2pp.
- 0056 Letter: M.I.D., Washington to M.A., Berlin. Chronology of Events. October 12, 1921. 1p.
- 0057 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since January 1, 1922. February 3, 1922. 2pp.
- 0059 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since February 1, 1922. March 2, 1922. 1p.
- 0060 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since March 1, 1922. April 1, 1922. 1p.
- 0061 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since April 1, 1922. May 1, 1922. 2pp.
- 0063 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since May 1, 1922. June 2, 1922. 2pp.
- 0065 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since June 1, 1922. July 3, 1922. 2pp.
- 0067 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since July 1, 1922. August 5, 1922. 2pp.
- 0069 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since August 1, 1922. August 31, 1922. 3pp.
- 0072 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since September 1, 1922. October 3, 1922. 2pp.
- 0074 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since October 1, 1922. November 3, 1922. 2pp.
- 0076 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since December 1, 1922. January 9, 1923. 2pp.
- 0078 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since November 1, 1922. December 4, 1922. 2pp.
- 0080 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since January 1, 1923. February 1, 1923. 2pp.
- 0082 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany for February 1923. March 8, 1923. 1p.
- 0083 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since March 1, 1923. April 11, 1923. 2pp.
- 0085 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since April 1, 1923. June 5, 1923. 2pp.
- 0087 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since June 1, 1923. July 9, 1923. 2pp.
- 0089 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since July 1, 1923. August 4, 1923. 2pp.
- 0091 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since August 1, 1923. September 4, 1923. 2pp.
- 0093 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since September 1, 1923. October 9, 1923. 2pp.
- 0095 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since October 1, 1923. November 5, 1923. 3pp.

- 0098 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since November 1, 1923. December 11, 1923. 2pp.
- 0100 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since December 1, 1923. January 7, 1924. 1p.
- 0101 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since January 1, 1924. February 11, 1924. 2pp.
- 0103 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since February 1, 1924. March 10, 1924. 2pp.
- 0105 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since March 1, 1924. April 9, 1924. 1p.
- 0106 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since April 1, 1924. April 30, 1924. 2pp.
- 0108 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since May 1, 1924. June 3, 1924. 3pp.
- 0111 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since June 1, 1924. July 3, 1924. 2pp.
- 0113 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since July 1, 1924. August 2, 1924. 2pp.
- 0115 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since August 1, 1924. September 2, 1924. 2pp.
- 0117 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since September 1, 1924. October 1, 1924. 2pp.
- 0119 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since October 1, 1924. November 1, 1924. 2pp.
- 0121 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since November 1, 1924. December 1, 1924. 2pp.
- 0123 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since December 1, 1924. January 2, 1925. 1p.
- 0124 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since January 1, 1925. February 2, 1925. 2pp.
- 0126 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since February 1, 1925. March 7, 1925. 1p.
- 0127 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since April 1, 1925. May 4, 1925. 1p.
- 0128 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since March 1, 1925. April 7, 1925. 1p.
- 0129 Report: Chronological Outline of Events in Germany and German-American Relations since May 1, 1925. June 13, 1925. 2pp.
- 0131 Report: Chronological Outline of Events since June 1, 1925. July 11, 1925. 3pp.
- 0134 Report: Chronological Outline of Events since July 1, 1925. August 1, 1925. 2pp.
- 0136 Report: Chronological Outline of Events since August 1, 1925. September 2, 1925. 2pp.
- 0138 Report: Chronological Outline of Events since September 1, 1925. October 20, 1925. 2pp.
- 0140 Report: Chronological Outline of Events since October 1, 1925. November 7, 1925. 2pp.
- 0142 Report: Chronological Summary for November 1925. November 30, 1925. 2pp.
- 0144 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for December 1925. January 6, 1926. 3pp.
- 0147 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for January 1926. February 1, 1926. 2pp.
- 0149 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for February 1926. March 2, 1926. 3pp.
- 0152 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for March 1926. April 5, 1926. 4pp.
- 0156 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for April 1926. May 20, 1926. 1p.
- 0157 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for May 1926. June 2, 1926. 1p.
- 0158 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for June 1926. July 19, 1926. 1p.

- 0159 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for July 1926. August 16, 1926. 2pp.
- 0161 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for August 1926. September 7, 1926. 1p.
- 0162 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for September 1926. October 6, 1926. 1p.
- 0163 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for October 1926. November 6, 1926. 2pp.
- 0165 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for November 1926. December 4, 1926. 2pp.
- 0167 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for December 1926. January 3, 1927. 5pp.
- 0172 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for January 1927. February 3, 1927. 5pp.
- 0177 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for February 1927. March 5, 1927. 2pp.
- 0179 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for March 1927. April 7, 1927. 3pp.
- 0182 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for April 1927. May 13, 1927. 2pp.
- 0184 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for May 1927. June 17, 1927. 2pp.
- 0186 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for June 1927. July 18, 1927. 4pp.
- 0190 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for July 1927. August 10, 1927. 3pp.
- 0193 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for August 1927. September 8, 1927. 2pp.
- 0195 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for September 1927. October 10, 1927. 2pp.
- 0197 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for October 1927. November 7, 1927. 2pp.
- 0199 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for November 1927. December 13, 1927. 2pp.
- 0201 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for December 1927. January 16, 1928.
- 0202 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for January 1928. February 8, 1928. 2pp.
- 0204 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for February 1928. March 14, 1928. 2pp.
- 0206 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for March 1928. April 10, 1928. 2pp.
- 0208 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for April, May, and June 1928. July 11, 1928. 4pp.
- 0212 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for July 1928. August 13, 1928. 1p.
- 0213 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for August 1928. August 31, 1928. 1p.
- 0214 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for September 1928. October 17, 1928. 1p.
- 0215 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for October 1928. November 10, 1928. 1p.
- 0216 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for November 1928. December 19, 1928. 2pp.
- 0218 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for December 1928. January 9, 1929. 1p.
- 0219 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for January 1929. February 6, 1929. 1p.
- 0220 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for February 1929. March 15, 1929. 1p.
- 0221 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for March 1929. April 9, 1929. 2pp.
- 0223 Report: Chronological Outline of Events for April 1929. May 8, 1929. 1p.
- 0224 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. October 6, 1921. 13pp.
- 0237 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. October 13, 1921. 14pp.
- 0251 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. October 20, 1921. 12pp.
- 0263 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. October 27, 1921. 15pp.
- 0278 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Economic Situation; U.S. Military Activities. October 4, 1921. 2pp.
- 0280 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Political and Military Activities of the Allies and Germany. October 11, 1921. 2pp.
- 0282 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Situation in Germany. October 18, 1921. 1p.
- 0284 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political and Military Situation. October 25, 1921. 2pp.
- 0286 Memo: General Questionnaire on Germany. November 1921. 5pp.
- 0291 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. November 10, 1921. 15pp.
- 0306 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. November 17, 1921. 14pp.
- 0320 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. November 25, 1921. 16pp.
- 0336 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. November 3, 1921. 15pp.

- 0351 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Germany and the U.S. November 8, 1921. 2pp.
- 0353 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The German Economic Situation; U.S. Military Activities. November 15, 1921. 2pp.
- 0355 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation; U.S. Military Activities. November 22, 1921. 2pp.
- 0357 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. December 1, 1921. 16pp.
- 0373 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. December 8, 1921. 17pp.
- 0390 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. December 15, 1921. 15pp.
- 0405 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. December 22, 1921. 15pp.
- 0420 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. December 29, 1921. 9pp.
- 0429 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation; U.S. Military Activities. December 5, 1921. 2pp.
- 0431 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation. December 13, 1921. 2pp.
- 0433 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation; U.S. Military Activities. December 20, 1921. 2pp.
- 0435 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The London Conference; U.S. Military Activities. December 27, 1921. 4pp.
- 0439 Letter: M.A., Berne to Coblenz. Swiss Press Reports on the U.S. Army of Occupation. December 2, 1921. 1p.
- 0440 Report: The Rhenish Question. December 22, 1921. 3pp.
- 0443 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Situation in Germany; U.S. Military Activities. January 3, 1922. 2pp.
- 0445 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Cannes Conference; Chemical Warfare. January 10, 1922. 2pp.
- 0447 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political and Economic Situation. January 17, 1922. 2pp.
- 0449 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation. January 24, 1922. 2pp.
- 0451 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation. January 31, 1922. 2pp.
- 0453 Report: The Reparations Commission. January 28, 1922. 7pp.
- 0460 Report: The Reparations Commission. September-October 1921. 48pp.
- 0508 Report: The Reparations Commission. May 1921. 7pp.
- 0515 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. January 5, 1922. 13pp.
- 0528 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. January 12, 1922. 16pp.
- 0544 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. January 19, 1922. 19pp.
- 0563 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. January 26, 1922. 17pp.
- 0580 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. February 2, 1922. 18pp.
- 0598 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. February 16, 1922. 18pp.
- 0616 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. February 23, 1922. 20pp.
- 0636 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political and Economic Situation. February 7, 1922. 2pp.
- 0638 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation. February 14, 1922. 2pp.
- 0640 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation. February 21, 1922. 2pp.
- 0642 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Genoa Conference and Europe. February 28, 1922. 2pp.
- 0644 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. March 2, 1922. 20pp.
- 0664 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. March 9, 1922. 20pp.
- 0684 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. March 16, 1922. 17pp.
- 0701 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. March 23, 1922. 19pp.
- 0720 Report: Weekly Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. March 30, 1922. 19pp.

- 0739 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political and Economic Situation. March 7, 1922. 2pp.
- 0741 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Conference of the Allied Finance Ministers. March 14, 1922. 2pp.
- 0743 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Reparations and the Genoa Conference. March 21, 1922. 2pp.
- 0745 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Reparations and the Genoa Conference. March 28, 1922. 2pp.
- 0747 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Political Situation and the Genoa Conference. April 4, 1922. 2pp.
- 0749 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Germany and Europe; Withdrawal of American Troops. April 11, 1922. 2pp.
- 0751 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Genoa Conference and German-Soviet Relations. April 18, 1922. 2pp.
- 0753 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Genoa Conference and the Soviet-German Treaty. April 25, 1922. 2pp.
- 0755 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. April 13, 1922. 17pp.
- 0772 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. April 27, 1922. 20pp.
- 0792 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Soviet-German Relations; France's Attitude towards Germany. May 2, 1922. 2pp.
- 0794 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. April 13, 1922. 17pp.
- 0811 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Activities at the Genoa Conference. May 16, 1922. 2pp.
- 0814 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Genoa Conference. May 23, 1922. 2pp.
- 0816 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Reparations. May 30, 1922. 2pp.
- 0818 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. May 11, 1922. 22pp.
- 0840 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. May 25, 1922. 20pp.
- 0860 Report: The Anspach Forgeries. May 16, 1922. 3pp.
- 0863 Report: Article Entitled: *Military Experiences from the Fights for the Suppression of Domestic Disorders in Germany*. N.D. 42pp.

## Reel VI

- 0001 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. American Capital in Europe. June 6, 1922. 2pp.
- 0003 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Activities of the Reparations Commission and the Loan Committee. June 13, 1922. 2pp.
- 0005 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Internal Situation in Germany. June 20, 1922. 2pp.
- 0007 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Murder of Rathenau. June 27, 1922. 2pp.
- 0009 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. June 8, 1922. 17pp.
- 0026 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. June 22, 1922. 20pp.
- 0046 Letter: Stone to Hoggson. The U.S. in Germany and the Situation along the Rhine. October 26, 1921. 10pp.
- 0056 Report: The Present Economic Situation. August 11, 1922. 4pp.
- 0060 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political Affairs in Germany. July 4, 1922. 2pp.
- 0062 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political Crisis in Germany. July 11, 1922. 2pp.
- 0064 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Internal Strife and Reparations. July 18, 1922. 2pp.
- 0066 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. German Governmental Activities. July 25, 1922. 2pp.
- 0068 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. July 6, 1922. 22pp.
- 0090 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. July 20, 1922. 22pp.

- 0112 Memo: Military Notes. July 21, 1922. 7pp.
- 0119 Memo: Military Notes. August 5, 1922. 27pp.
- 0146 Memo: Military Notes. August 21, 1922. 12pp.
- 0158 Memo: Military Notes. September 2, 1922. 7pp.
- 0165 Memo: Military Notes. September 28, 1922. 7pp.
- 0172 Memo: Military Notes. September 11, 1922. 5pp.
- 0177 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Military Notes. October 13, 1922. 8pp.
- 0185 Memo: Military Notes. October 28, 1922. 9pp.
- 0194 Memo: Military Notes. November 9, 1922. 7pp.
- 0201 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Military Notes. November 24, 1922. 7pp.
- 0208 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Military Notes. December 8, 1922. 12pp.
- 0220 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Military Notes. December 26, 1922. 11pp.
- 0231 Memo: Military Notes. January 5, 1923. 8pp.
- 0239 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. August 3, 1922. 22pp.
- 0262 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. August 17, 1922. 22pp.
- 0284 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. August 31, 1922. 21pp.
- 0305 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Internal Situation in Germany. August 1, 1922. 2pp.
- 0307 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Anglo-French Conference on Germany; U.S. Military Activities. August 8, 1922. 2pp.
- 0309 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political Situation; U.S. Military Activities. August 15, 1922. 2pp.
- 0311 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Economic Situation. August 22, 1922. 2pp.
- 0313 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Reparations. August 29, 1922. 2pp.
- 0315 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Reparations. September 5, 1922. 2pp.
- 0318 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Economic Situation; U.S. Military Activities. September 12, 1922. 2pp.
- 0320 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Economic Situation; U.S. Military Activities. September 19, 1922. 2pp.
- 0322 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. German Political Activities. September 26, 1922. 2pp.
- 0324 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. September 14, 1922. 24pp.
- 0348 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. September 28, 1922. 24pp.
- 0372 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The European Political Situation. October 3, 1922. 2pp.
- 0374 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Economic Situation; U.S. Military Activities. October 10, 1922. 2pp.
- 0376 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Internal Political Situation; U.S. Military Activities. October 17, 1922. 2pp.
- 0378 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. German Finances; U.S. Military Activities. October 24, 1922. 2pp.
- 0380 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. German Governmental Activities; U.S. Military Activities. October 31, 1922. 2pp.
- 0382 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political and Economic Situation. November 7, 1922. 2pp.
- 0384 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. October 12, 1922. 22pp.
- 0406 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. October 26, 1922. 24pp.
- 0430 Report: The Political Situation. November 2, 1922. 3pp.
- 0433 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. November 9, 1922. 26pp.
- 0459 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. November 23, 1922. 29pp.
- 0488 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Reparations and the Economic Situation; U.S. Military Activities. November 14, 1922. 2pp.

- 0490 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The German Governmental Crisis. November 21, 1922. 2pp.
- 0492 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The New German Government: U.S. Military Activities. November 28, 1922. 2pp.
- 0494 Report: The German National Archives at Potsdam. November 20, 1922. 3pp.
- 0497 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The German Governmental Situation and German-Soviet Relations. December 5, 1922. 2pp.
- 0499 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Situation in Europe; U.S. Military Activities. December 12, 1922. 2pp.
- 0501 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Situation in Europe; U.S. Military Activities. December 19, 1922. 1p.
- 0502 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Rhineland; U.S. Military Activities. December 26, 1922. 2pp.
- 0504 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. December 7, 1922. 25pp.
- 0529 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. December 21, 1922. 24pp.
- 0553 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. Conference of Prime Ministers; U.S. Military Activities. January 2, 1923. 2pp.
- 0555 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The German Internal Situation. January 9, 1923. 2pp.
- 0557 Letter: Coblenz to M.A., Berlin. The Political and Economic Situation. U.S. Military Withdrawal. January 16, 1923. 2pp.
- 0559 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. January 4, 1923. 20pp.
- 0579 Report: Bulletin of Political and Economic Information. January 19, 1923. 21pp.
- 0600 Report: The Condition in Germany. July 21, 1923. 11pp.
- 0611 Report: The Economic Conditions in the Coblenz Consular District. October 9, 1923. 7pp.
- 0618 Report: The Politico-Economic Conditions in the Coblenz Consular District. October 31, 1923. 9pp.
- 0627 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Conditions in the Occupied Regions of Germany. January 3, 1924. 13pp.
- 0640 Report: The Situation in Germany. March 10, 1924. 2pp.
- 0642 Report: Hugo Stinnes. April 30, 1924. 1p.
- 0643 Letter: Bryan to Reeves. Conversations with Dr. Dorten. November 24, 1924. 1p.
- 0644 Letter: Bryan to Reeves. Conversations with Dr. Dorten on German Activities in Soviet Russia. November 24, 1924. 2pp.
- 0646 Report: The New Germany of 1924. February 17, 1925. 2pp.
- 0648 Report: German Soldiers' Claims of Compensation. N.D. 3pp.
- 0651 Report: The Conditions in Germany. March 21, 1925. 3pp.
- 0654 Report: Simonds's Report on the Conditions in Germany and Poland. April 3, 1925. 2pp.
- 0656 Report: The German Census of 1925. July 18, 1925. 2pp.
- 0658 Report: The German Census of June 16, 1925. October 26, 1925. 4pp.
- 0662 Report: Observations on the Situation in Germany. October 8, 1925. 4pp.
- 0666 Letter: M.I.D., Washington to Secretary, U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Automobile Manufacturers' Propaganda. January 15, 1926. 3pp.
- 0669 Report: Germany's Geographic Position. January 3, 1926. 3pp.
- 0672 Report: The Geography of Germany: Natural Subdivisions of Surface. February 22, 1927. 9pp.
- 0681 Report: The Geography of Germany: Mountains. February 24, 1927. 7pp.
- 0688 Report: The Geography of Germany: Important Valleys and Plateaus. March 1, 1927. 2pp.
- 0690 Report: The Geography of Germany: Rivers. March 1, 1927. 8pp.
- 0698 Report: The Geography of Germany: Lakes and Swamps. March 2, 1927. 2pp.
- 0700 Report: The Geography of Germany: Deserts and Arid Wastes. March 2, 1927. 1p.
- 0701 Report: The Geography of Germany: Coasts and Adjacent Islands. March 2, 1927. 3pp.

- 0704 Report: German Political Geography. March 3, 1927. 4pp.
- 0708 Report: The Geography of Germany: Water Supply. March 3, 1927. 1p.
- 0709 Report: The Geography of Germany: Climate and Weather. March 8, 1927. 4pp.
- 0713 Report: German Political Geography: Political Subdivisions. March 18, 1927. 16pp.
- 0729 Report: German Political Geography: German Frontiers. March 29, 1926. 4pp.
- 0733 Report: How Berlin Cares for Its Civil and War Invalids. December 2, 1926. 2pp.
- 0735 Report: Germany's Eastern Frontier. January 20, 1927. 15pp.
- 0750 Report: Germany's Physical Geography. February 12, 1927. 9pp.
- 0759 Report: German Cities. March 3, 1927. 3pp.
- 0762 Report: The German Birth Rate. December 28, 1927. 2pp.
- 0764 Report: German Political and Economic Information. May 8, 1934. 7pp.
- 0771 Report: The Conditions in Germany. September 13, 1934. 3pp.
- 0774 Report: Observations on the Political Situation. July 20, 1935. 4pp.
- 0778 Report: Roberts' Notes on His Trip to Germany, August-October 1935. November 1935. 34pp.
- 0812 Report: Living Conditions. March 4, 1938. 2pp.
- 0814 Letter: M.A., London to M.I.D., Washington. The Conditions in Germany. October 20, 1938. 19pp.
- 0833 Report: Impressions on Germany. February 4, 1939. 6pp.
- 0839 Report: The Killing of Mentally Incompetent Persons in Germany. January 14, 1941. 5pp.
- 0844 Report: Current Events in Europe. April 23, 1941. 2pp.
- 0846 Report: Current Events in Europe. May 21, 1941. 3pp.
- 0849 Report: Current Events in Europe and the Middle East. May 26, 1941. 2pp.
- 0851 Report: Current Events in Europe. July 11, 1941. 2pp.
- 0853 Report: Current Events in Europe. July 22, 1941. 3pp.
- 0856 Report: Current Events in Europe. July 18, 1941. 3pp.

## Reel VII

- 0001 Report: Conditions in Germany. November 10, 1919. 2pp.
- 0003 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. Report on the German Potash Industry. January 19, 1920. 74pp.
- 0077 Report: The Sugar Situation in Germany. January 29, 1920. 3pp.
- 0080 Report: The Socialization of the Generation and Transmission of Electricity. February 1, 1920. 9pp.
- 0089 Report: Plan for the Economic Stabilization of Germany. April 16, 1920. 7pp.
- 0096 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Plan for Economic Stabilization of Germany. October 14, 1920. 1p.
- 0097 Report: The German Coal Output. May 11, 1920. 2pp.
- 0099 Report: Medical Services to Organized Societies. June 3, 1920. 3pp.
- 0102 Report: Organization of Commercial Relations of the U.S. and Germany with Soviet Russia and Her Border States. July 6, 1920. 5pp.
- 0107 Report: Pamphlets on the Present Economic Situation in Germany. July 9, 1920. 104pp.
- 0211 Report: The Financial Situation in Germany. May 18, 1920. 3pp.
- 0214 Report: The Status of German Bank Reserves. July 2, 1920. 1p.
- 0215 Report: The Present Status of German Coal Production. July 13, 1920. 2pp.
- 0217 Report: The Unemployment Statistics for Germany. June 14, 1920. 2pp.
- 0219 Report: Forecast of the Federal Budget for 1920. August 9, 1920. 2pp.

- 0221 Report: The Principal Mining Statistics of Upper Silesia for 1919. August 14, 1920. 2pp.
- 0223 Report: Conference of the Food Ministers of the German States. September 7, 1920. 2pp.
- 0225 Report: Germany's Watch and Control Bill. September 17, 1920. 5pp.
- 0230 Report: The Number of Unemployed Receiving Aid in Germany. September 23, 1920. 1p.
- 0231 Report: Germany's Economic Reconstruction. October 1, 1920. 21pp.
- 0252 Report: German Figures on the Production of Coal Mines in Prussia for the First Half of 1920. October 7, 1920. 5pp.
- 0257 Report: Census Figures for Prussia. October 13, 1920. 2pp.
- 0259 Report: German Government Decree against Strikes. November 10, 1920. 2pp.
- 0261 Report: German Government Decree against Strikes Endorsed by the City of Berlin. November 12, 1920. 1p.
- 0262 Report: Public Utilities Workers' Strike in Berlin. November 12, 1920. 1p.
- 0263 Report: The Cost of Living in Germany. November 19, 1920. 2pp.
- 0265 Report: Capital Concentration in the Steel Industry. November 26, 1920. 3pp.
- 0268 Report: Review of the Economic Situation in Germany. December 3, 1920. 2pp.
- 0270 Report: The Delivery of German Reparations up to December 31, 1920. February 3, 1921. 3pp.
- 0273 Report: Germany's Grain Imports during 1920. February 16, 1921. 3pp.
- 0276 Report: Germany's Industrial Situation. February 17, 1921. 2pp.
- 0278 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. The Customs Sanction. March 19, 1921. 6pp.
- 0284 Report: Germany's Industrial Wages. March 7, 1921. 3pp.
- 0287 Report: The German Federal Economic Council. April 5, 1921. 1p.
- 0288 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Application of the Customs Sanction. April 19, 1921. 5pp.
- 0293 Report: The Economic Estimate of Germany for April 1921. May 5, 1921. 2pp.
- 0295 Report: The Economic Conditions in Polish-Occupied Portions of Upper Silesia. June 1, 1921. 2pp.
- 0297 Report: Economic Development in Upper Silesia. June 13, 1921. 2pp.
- 0299 Report: The Economic Estimate for July 1921. August 1, 1921. 2pp.
- 0301 Report: French Note on the Repeal of Economic Sanctions. August 18, 1921. 2pp.
- 0303 Report: The Economic Estimate of Germany for August 1921. September 7, 1921. 2pp.
- 0305 Report: The Economic Estimate of Germany for September 1921. October 4, 1921. 2pp.
- 0307 Report: Three German Commercial Treaties. November 8, 1920. 2pp.
- 0309 Report: Trade Notes from Germany. January 26, 1921. 4pp.
- 0313 Report: German Reparations to France and Belgium. February 28, 1921. 3pp.
- 0316 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Economic Estimate of Germany for March 1921. April 6, 1921. 2pp.
- 0318 Report: German Coal Deliveries to the Entente. May 13, 1921. 2pp.
- 0320 Report: The Economic Estimate of Germany for May 1921. June 7, 1921. 2pp.
- 0322 Report: The Economic Estimate of Germany for June 1921. July 7, 1921. 2pp.
- 0324 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for December 1921. January 5, 1922. 3pp.
- 0327 Report: German Political Leaders: Hugo Stinnes. January 20, 1922. 2pp.
- 0329 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for January 1922. February 8, 1922. 2pp.
- 0331 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for February 1922. March 3, 1922. 3pp.
- 0334 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for March 1922. April 4, 1922. 3pp.
- 0337 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for April 1922. May 9, 1922. 3pp.
- 0340 Report: The Effect of the Ruhr Coal Barrier on the Coal Supply of Unoccupied Germany. February 6, 1923. 2pp.
- 0342 Report: The Conditions in Bremen and Hamburg. February 19, 1923. 2pp.

- 0344 Report: The Coal Situation in Germany. February 15, 1923. 2pp.
- 0346 Report: The Effect of the French Occupation of the Ruhr on Germany's Coal Supply. February 26, 1923. 3pp.
- 0349 Report: The Economic Situation in Bremen and Hamburg. April 11, 1923. 4pp.
- 0353 Letter: M.A., Paris to M.I.D., Washington. The Status of Reparations and the Cost of the Ruhr Invasion to France. August 25, 1924. 3pp.
- 0356 Report: German Economic Losses—Upper Silesia. October 26, 1921. 3pp.
- 0359 Letter: M.A., Paris to M.I.D., Washington. The Commercial Situation in Germany. November 10, 1921. 5pp.
- 0364 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for October 1921. November 9, 1921. 2pp.
- 0366 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for November 1921. December 6, 1921. 3pp.
- 0369 Report: German Emigration during 1921. February 3, 1922. 1p.
- 0370 Report: German Emigration and Immigration. May 9, 1922. 1p.
- 0371 Report: German Emigration during 1922. September 12, 1922. 1p.
- 0372 Report: German Emigration. October 10, 1922. 1p.
- 0373 Report: German Emigration. May 15, 1925. 1p.
- 0374 Report: German Overseas Emigration in the Second Quarter of 1925. August 26, 1925. 2pp.
- 0376 Report: German Mineral Resources. December 15, 1921. 3pp.
- 0379 Report: The Memel District. February 14, 1922. 2pp.
- 0381 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for May 1922. June 6, 1922. 2pp.
- 0383 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for June 1922. July 3, 1922. 3pp.
- 0386 Report: The German-Polish Economic Agreement. July 31, 1922. 2pp.
- 0388 Report: German-Polish Economic Treaty Negotiations. July 24, 1922. 1p.
- 0389 Despatch: Commission, Riga to State. Soviet-German Economic Relations. July 31, 1922. 11pp.
- 0400 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for July 1922. August 5, 1922. 3pp.
- 0403 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for August 1922. September 5, 1922. 5pp.
- 0408 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for September 1922. October 3, 1922. 3pp.
- 0411 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for October 1922. November 7, 1922. 5pp.
- 0416 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for November 1922. December 5, 1922. 4pp.
- 0420 Report: The Coal and Iron Position of Germany and the Peace Treaty. December 22, 1922. 20pp.
- 0440 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for December 1922. January 15, 1923. 4pp.
- 0444 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for January 1923. February 7, 1923. 4pp.
- 0448 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for February 1923. March 13, 1923.
- 0452 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for March 1923. April 14, 1923. 4pp.
- 0456 Report: Pamphlets on Germany's Economic and Financial Situation. March 1923. 60pp.
- 0514 Report: The Reparations Guarantee Offer of German Industry. May 29, 1923. 2pp.
- 0516 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for April and May 1923. June 8, 1923. 4pp.
- 0520 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for June 1923. July 10, 1923. 4pp.
- 0524 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for July 1923. August 13, 1923. 3pp.
- 0527 Report: Development of Soviet-German Economic Relations. August 25, 1923. 3pp.
- 0530 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for August 1923. September 11, 1923. 3pp.
- 0533 Report: Water Power in Bavaria. February 17, 1922. 4pp.
- 0537 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for September 1923. October 16, 1923. 3pp.
- 0540 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for October 1923. November 20, 1923. 3pp.
- 0543 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for November 1923. December 18, 1923. 4pp.
- 0547 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for December 1923. January 22, 1924. 4pp.

- 0551 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for January 1924. February 13, 1924. 3pp.
- 0554 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for February 1924. March 18, 1924. 4pp.
- 0558 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for March 1924. April 10, 1924. 4pp.
- 0562 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for April 1924. May 8, 1924. 4pp.
- 0566 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for May 1924. June 14, 1924. 3pp.
- 0569 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for June 1924. July 15, 1924. 4pp.
- 0573 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for July 1924. August 12, 1924. 4pp.
- 0577 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for August 1924. September 16, 1924. 3pp.
- 0580 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for September 1924. October 13, 1924. 5pp.
- 0585 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for October 1924. November 14, 1924. 7pp.
- 0592 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for November 1924. December 16, 1924. 5pp.
- 0597 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for March 1925. April 8, 1925. 5pp.
- 0602 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for April 1925. May 4, 1925. 7pp.
- 0609 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for May 1925. June 12, 1925. 10pp.
- 0619 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for June 1925. July 13, 1925. 5pp.
- 0624 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for July 1925. August 3, 1925. 5pp.
- 0629 Report: Aviation and Duralumin. October 26, 1923. 9pp.
- 0638 Letter: Department of Commerce to M.I.D., Washington. The Saxon Industrial District. January 11, 1924. 4pp.
- 0642 Letter: State to Department of War. The Anglo-German Dye Agreement Negotiations. March 7, 1924. 5pp.
- 0647 Report: The British Dyestuffs Corporation. April 11, 1924. 3pp.
- 0650 Report: The New German Type of Aerodynamo. December 29, 1924. 3pp.
- 0653 Report: German Development of Aluminum and Magnesium Alloys. December 29, 1924. 7pp.
- 0660 Report: The German Harvest of 1924. February 14, 1925. 3pp.
- 0663 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for February 1925. March 10, 1925. 3pp.
- 0666 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for August 1925. September 4, 1925. 7pp.
- 0673 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for September 1925. October 12, 1925. 3pp.
- 0676 Report: Economic Summary for October 1925. November 11, 1925. 5pp.
- 0681 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for November 1925. December 5, 1925. 8pp.
- 0689 Report: Economic Summary for December 1925. January 15, 1926. 5pp.
- 0694 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for January 1926. February 4, 1926. 5pp.
- 0699 Report: Economic Summary for February 1926. March 5, 1926. 6pp.
- 0705 Report: Economic Summary for March 1926. April 8, 1926. 7pp.
- 0712 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for April 1926. May 22, 1926. 4pp.
- 0716 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for May 1926. June 14, 1926. 4pp.
- 0720 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for June 1926. July 19, 1926. 3pp.
- 0723 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for July 1926. August 5, 1926. 3pp.
- 0726 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for August 1926. September 20, 1926. 4pp.
- 0730 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for September 1926. October 26, 1926. 6pp.
- 0736 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for October 1926. November 20, 1926. 6pp.
- 0742 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for November 1926. December 18, 1926. 8pp.
- 0750 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for December 1926. January 19, 1927. 2pp.
- 0752 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for January 1927. February 10, 1927. 2pp.
- 0754 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for February 1927. March 3, 1927. 3pp.
- 0757 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for March 1927. April 21, 1927. 4pp.

- 0761 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for April, May, and June 1927. July 20, 1927. 7pp.
- 0768 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for July 1927. August 10, 1927. 7pp.
- 0775 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for August 1927. September 14, 1927. 4pp.
- 0779 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for September 1927. October 17, 1927. 7pp.
- 0786 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for October 1927. November 21, 1927. 10pp.
- 0796 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for November 1927. December 21, 1927. 9pp.
- 0805 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for December 1927. January 11, 1928. 4pp.
- 0809 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for January 1928. February 11, 1928. 4pp.
- 0813 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for February 1928. March 28, 1928. 6pp.
- 0819 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for March 1928. April 17, 1928. 3pp.
- 0822 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for July 1928. August 5, 1928. 5pp.
- 0827 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for September 1928. October 6, 1928. 3pp.
- 0830 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for October 1928. November 6, 1928. 3pp.
- 0833 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for December 1928. January 7, 1929. 4pp.
- 0837 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for January 1929. February 14, 1929. 2pp.
- 0839 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for February 1929. March 11, 1929. 2pp.
- 0841 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for March 1929. April 24, 1929. 3pp.
- 0844 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for April 1929. May 13, 1929. 3pp.
- 0847 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for July 1929. August 14, 1929. 3pp.
- 0850 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for August 1929. September 12, 1929. 2pp.
- 0852 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for September 1929. October 19, 1929. 2pp.
- 0854 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for the Year 1929. January 21, 1930. 4pp.
- 0858 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation for March 1930. April 17, 1930. 3pp.

## Reel VIII

- 0001 Report: The Committee on the Standardization of German Industry. July 1923. 216pp.
- 0217 Report: The Crisis in the German Steel Industry. September 4, 1925. 2pp.
- 0219 Report: German Iron and Steel. January 14, 1936. 11pp.
- 0230 Report: German Iron Ore and Iron. August 26, 1937. 15pp.
- 0245 Report: German Iron Ore and Steel. July 21, 1938. 20pp.
- 0265 Report: German Steel Industry. September 14, 1938. 15pp.
- 0280 Report: Resources in Meat and Draft Animals. May 11, 1925. 5pp.
- 0285 Report: New German Steel. November 24, 1925. 2pp.
- 0287 Report: New German Steel. December 7, 1925. 8pp.
- 0295 Report: The German Dye Trust. December 7, 1925. 2pp.
- 0297 Report: German Lumber Imports. April 23, 1925. 1p.
- 0298 Report: Post-War Supply of German Lumber. May 4, 1925. 1p.
- 0299 Report: The Horse Breeding System in Germany. January 28, 1926. 6pp.
- 0305 Report: Utilization of Water Power in Germany. January 28, 1926. 5pp.
- 0310 Report: German Economic Estimate. February 27, 1926. 20pp.
- 0330 Report: German Economic Estimate. March 19, 1927. 19pp.
- 0349 Report: The Economic Trend in Germany. November 26, 1937. 11pp.
- 0360 Report: German Grain Harvest in 1925. March 1, 1926. 2pp.
- 0362 Report: The Production and Use of Air Enriched Oxygen in the Steel Industry. June 1925. 33pp.

- 0395 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Commercial Attaché's Economic Review for the Year Ending June 30, 1926. 13pp.
- 0408 Report: The I.G. Dye Industry Company and Its Importance. July 10, 1926. 7pp.
- 0415 Report: German Committee for the Investigation of Industrial and Sales Conditions in Germany. August 24, 1926. 3pp.
- 0418 Report: German Committee for the Investigation of Industrial and Sales Conditions in Germany. October 21, 1926. 2pp.
- 0420 Report: Coal Output and Coke Production in the Saar District. August 27, 1926. 2pp.
- 0421 Report: Conditions in the Industrial Region of Upper Silesia. September 1, 1926. 8pp.
- 0429 Report: Present Conditions in Germany. November 11, 1926. 3pp.
- 0432 Report: Working with Metals in Germany. January 1927. 16pp.
- 0448 Report: The German Meat and Fat Supply. April 1927. 51pp.
- 0499 Report: Estimate of Germany's Industrial Preparedness. January 16, 1928. 4pp.
- 0503 Report: German Industrial Mobilization. February 25, 1936. 2pp.
- 0505 Letter: M.I.D., Washington to M.A., Berlin. Information on German Security Measures. March 26, 1941. 3pp.
- 0508 Report: Nitrate Production in Germany. January 14, 1928. 4pp.
- 0512 Report: America and the German-French Industry Alliance. March 14, 1928. 4pp.
- 0516 Report: The Light Alloy "Lautal." August 31, 1928. 2pp.
- 0518 Report: The War and Labor Conditions: German Trade Unions in the War. October 1928. 76pp.
- 0594 Report: The German Press Fair. October 16, 1928. 2pp.
- 0596 Report: Report on the Research Institute for Hydraulic Engineering and Water Power, Munich. 1928. 25pp.
- 0621 Report: The German Motor Fuel Situation and Its Effect on Motor Design. January 22, 1929. 6pp.
- 0627 Report: Fuel Oils and Lubricants Used in Automotive Vehicles by the German Army. February 10, 1930. 9pp.
- 0636 Report: Supplementing Natural Resources. October 30, 1934. 2pp.
- 0638 Report: Production of Synthetic Oil. October 30, 1934. 1p.
- 0639 Report: Petroleum. October 26, 1935. 8pp.
- 0647 Report: Petroleum. October 22, 1936. 15pp.
- 0662 Report; Petroleum. August 10, 1938. 27pp.
- 0689 Report: Petroleum Products and the Supply of Petroleum to Germany. April 16, 1940. 2pp.
- 0691 Report: The German Fuel Supply. June 20, 1940. 2pp.
- 0693 Report: Gasoline Substitutes for Motor Vehicles. September 25, 1940. 13pp.
- 0706 Report: Analysis of the Oil Situation in Europe. February 21, 1941. 4pp.
- 0710 Report: German Oil Supply. May 14, 1941. 2pp.
- 0712 Report: Synthetic Coal Production in Germany. April 19, 1941. 3pp.
- 0715 Report: German Oil Imports from Hungary and Rumania. June 10, 1941. 3pp.
- 0718 Report: World Power Problems. May 1, 1928. 27pp.
- 0745 Report: Europe's Largest Reservoir and Power Plant. September 30, 1929. 6pp.
- 0751 Report: The German Agricultural Problem. June 24, 1930. 4pp.
- 0755 Report: The Status of German Agriculture. June 12, 1937. 6pp.
- 0761 Report: Survey of German Agriculture. January 6, 1939. 48pp.
- 0809 Report: Livestock on Hand as of December 3, 1938. February 14, 1939. 3pp.
- 0812 Report: Imports of Agricultural Products in 1938. February 28, 1939. 2pp.
- 0814 Report: The Effect of the Soviet Five Year Plan upon Germany. June 6, 1931. 3pp.
- 0817 Report: the Potash Mine at Stassfurt. August 10, 1931. 3pp.

- 0820 Report: The German Economic Advisory Council and German Economic Policy. November 1931. 26pp.
- 0846 Report: Projected German Settlements in South America. February 27, 1932. 2pp.
- 0849 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Report on the Cerium Alloy. May 25, 1932. 4pp.
- 0853 Report: Use of Light Metals. July 27, 1932. 5pp.
- 0858 Report: Recent German Literature on a Planned Economy. October 1933. 34pp.
- 0892 Report: Political and Economic Developments in Germany. January 10, 1934. 4pp.
- 0896 Report: German Purchase of French Raw Materials. April 2, 1935. 3pp.
- 0899 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation in Germany from the Viewpoint of War. May 2, 1935. 4pp.
- 0903 Report: Strategic War Materials: Animal and Vegetable Non-Food Products Essential for War. May 8, 1935. 3pp.

## Reel IX

- 0001 Report: Strategic War Materials: Animal and Vegetable Food Products Essential for War. May 7, 1935. 3pp.
- 0004 Report: Strategic War Materials: Minerals Essential for War. May 7, 1935. 5pp.
- 0009 Report: Strategic Surveys of Non-Ferrous Metals. January 10, 1936. 13pp.
- 0022 Report: Strategic Raw Materials: Minerals Essential for War. May 4, 1936. 18pp.
- 0040 Report: Survey of German Natural Resources: Copper. May 7, 1937. 10pp.
- 0050 Report: Survey of German Natural Resources: Lead. November 4, 1937. 15pp.
- 0065 Report: Survey of German Natural Resources: Magnesium. December 16, 1937. 7pp.
- 0072 Report: Survey of German Natural Resources: Zinc. January 21, 1938. 11pp.
- 0083 Report: Survey of German Natural Resources: Aluminum. February 16, 1938. 8pp.
- 0091 Report: Survey of German Natural Resources: Nickel. April 28, 1938. 8pp.
- 0099 Report: Survey of German Natural Resources: Tin. May 18, 1938. 5pp.
- 0104 Report: Evaluation of the Copper Situation. July 27, 1938. 16pp.
- 0120 Report: Rare Metals. September 26, 1938. 7pp.
- 0127 Report: Expansion of Austrian Lead Production. April 21, 1939. 3pp.
- 0130 Report: Sale of Bolivian Tin to Germany. September 22, 1939. 3pp.
- 0133 Letter: M.A., Santiago, Chile to M.I.D., Washington. Germany and Bolivian Tin. August 24, 1939. 1p.
- 0134 Letter: M.A., Santiago, Chile to M.I.D., Washington. Sale of Bolivian Mining Products to Germany. September 27, 1939. 2pp.
- 0136 Letter: M.A., Santiago, Chile to M.I.D., Washington. Bolivian Tin. March 5, 1940. 1p.
- 0137 Report: Copper. February 8, 1940. 4pp.
- 0141 Report: The Metal and Ore Situation in Germany. May 1941. 19pp.
- 0160 Report: Economic Mobilization: Relocation of German Industry. December 4, 1935. 11pp.
- 0171 Report: Germany's Drive for Agricultural and Foodstuff Independence. February 11, 1936. 30pp.
- 0201 Report: German Forestry. April 15, 1936. 20pp.
- 0221 Report: Synthetic Rubber. March 25, 1937. 3pp.
- 0224 Report: Textile Raw Materials. April 5, 1937. 8pp.
- 0232 Report: German Economic Preparations for War. April 19, 1937. 17pp.
- 0249 Report: Synthetic Rubber. January 25, 1939. 4pp.
- 0253 Report: Textile Raw Materials. January 18, 1939. 14pp.
- 0267 Report: Eastern Europe as a Potential Source of Supply for Textile Raw Materials. January 22, 1940. 14pp.

- 0281 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Status of the German Four Year Plan at the Opening of 1937. February 1, 1937. 16pp.
- 0297 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Study of the Present Military Influence on the German Economic Structure. January 22, 1938. 3pp.
- 0300 Report: Reorganization of the Executive Staff of the German Four Year Plan. February 15, 1938. 4pp.
- 0304 Report: General Economic Conditions in Germany. February 21, 1938. 7pp.
- 0311 Report: The Economic Strength of Germany as Affected by the Union with Austria. March 20, 1938. 13pp.
- 0324 Report: Summary of the Economic Situation of the Country from the Viewpoint of War. June 13, 1938. 5pp.
- 0329 Report: German Economic Conditions as of July 1938. July 22, 1938. 4pp.
- 0333 Report: The German Economic Situation. September 8, 1938. 3pp.
- 0336 Report: German Industrial Mobilization Measures. August 17, 1938. 1p.
- 0337 Report: German Internal Conditions and the System of Nazi Control. November 23, 1938. 2pp.
- 0339 Report: Reform of the German Automobile Industry. December 1, 1938. 5pp.
- 0344 Report: The Effect upon Germany of the Occupation of Poland. October 3, 1939. 21pp.
- 0365 Report: Proposed Boundary for the New Polish State. December 5, 1939. 2pp.
- 0367 Report: The Strengths and Weaknesses in the German Economy in the Second Year of the War. November 19, 1940. 10pp.
- 0377 Report: Germany's Economic Power in the War. January 21, 1941. 7pp.
- 0384 Report: Germany's Food Outlook and Bootlegging. May 7, 1941. 3pp.
- 0387 Report: German Economic Notes. July 10, 1941. 5pp.
- 0392 Report: German Annual Economic Review for 1940. March 22, 1941. 124pp.
- 0516 Report: The Significance of German Artificial Materials. July 1941. 16pp.
- 0532 Report: German Production of Sugar from Wood. March 16, 1938. 4pp.
- 0536 Report: German Raw Materials: Mercury. June 3, 1938. 5pp.
- 0541 Report: Sudeten Economic Gains for Germany. October 12, 1938. 2pp.
- 0543 Report: The Annexation of the Sudeten Lands. November 3, 1938. 26pp.
- 0569 Report: Czech Industrial Losses to Germany and Poland. November 4, 1938. 3pp.
- 0572 Report: The Turnover of Czech Munitions Factories to Germany. November 16, 1938. 2pp.
- 0574 Report: The War Industries of Bohemia and Moravia. May 2, 1939. 14pp.
- 0588 Report: The German Industrial Production of Fats. February 10, 1939. 4pp.
- 0592 Report: German Means of Evading the Allied Blockade. January 9, 1940. 1p.
- 0593 Report: The German Canning Industry. February 2, 1940. 6pp.
- 0599 Report: Synopsis of Reports Sent to British Naval Intelligence, Jamaica, during April-May 1940. August 1940. 12pp.
- 0611 Report: German Activities in the Caribbean Region. September 1940. 16pp.
- 0628 Report: Letter Stating the View of a U.S. Citizen about the U.S. Government's Attitude towards the Caribbean Region and Germany. November 16, 1940. 1p.
- 0629 Report: Monthly Economic Review for January-February 1941. April 18, 1941. 16pp.
- 0645 Report: Monthly Economic Review for March 1940. April 27, 1940. 21pp.
- 0666 Report: Monthly Economic Review for March, April, and May 1941. July 2, 1941. 36pp.
- 0702 Report: Monthly Economic Review for July 1941. August 23, 1941. 17pp.
- 0719 Report: The Annual Economic Report: Part I—Introduction. January 24, 1934. 33pp.
- 0752 Report: The Annual Economic Report: Part VIII—Industry. January 31, 1934. 31pp.
- 0783 Report: Monthly Economic Review for June 1939. July 10, 1939. 17pp.
- 0800 Report: Monthly Economic Review for September 1939. October 16, 1939. 6pp.

- 0806 Report: Monthly Economic Review for October 1939. November 22, 1939. 18pp.
- 0824 Report: Monthly Economic Review for December 1939. January 16, 1940. 15pp.
- 0839 Report: Monthly Economic Review for January 1940. February 16, 1940. 19pp.
- 0858 Report: Monthly Economic Review for February 1940. March 20, 1940. 18pp.
- 0876 Report: Monthly Economic Review for April 1940. May 31, 1940. 21pp.
- 0897 Report: Monthly Economic Review for May 1940. June 21, 1940. 18pp.
- 0915 Report: Monthly Economic Review for June 1940. July 31, 1940. 19pp.
- 0934 Letter: F.B.I. to State. The Activities of the German Consul in Chicago in Buying Various Metals to Be Shipped via Latin America to Germany. January 4, 1941. 3pp.
- 0937 Report: German Imports Blocked at Dairen and Manchouli. July 22, 1941. 2pp.

## Reel X

- 0001 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of the German Military Manual on Flash Ranging. September 24, 1920. 276pp.
- 0277 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of the German Report on Training of the Balloon Section. March 15, 1921. 39pp.
- 0316 Letter: War Department to General Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth. Translation of a German Report on Science and Military Art. April 4, 1922. 102pp.
- 0418 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Annual Military Examination for German Officers. April 3, 1922. 27pp.
- 0445 Report: Tables of Organization of the German Army. June 20, 1923. 64pp.
- 0509 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Strength and Organization of Modern Artillery. December 1923. 16pp.
- 0525 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Combat School for the Infantry. 1924. 162pp.
- 0687 Report: Translation of a German Manual on Field Fortification. 1924. 108pp.
- 0795 Report: Translation of a Report on Lessons Learned: The Heavy Machine Gun. 1923. 66pp.

## Reel XI

- 0001 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Theoretical Considerations regarding the Life of Tubes in German Guns, Mortars, etc. 1924. 56pp.
- 0057 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Development of Field Gun 16 and the Light Field Howitzer 16. November 1923. 12pp.
- 0069 Report: Translation of a German Report on Experiences Learned in Wartime and Peacetime regarding Concrete Construction for Permanent Fortification and Improvised Fortification. January 1924. 10pp.
- 0079 Report: Translation of a German Report on Interior Ballistics. December 1923. 5pp.
- 0084 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Development of Field Gun 16 and the Light Howitzer 16. December 1923. 5pp.
- 0090 Report: Opinions on the Advancement of Military Aircraft Abroad. N.D. 62pp. [This document was inadvertently filmed. There is no translation of this document available.]
- 0152 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Motorization of Armies. October 1925. 21pp.
- 0173 Report: Translation of a German Manual on New Field Fortification Regulations. October 1925. 9pp.
- 0182 Report: The Origin, Production, and Refining of Mineral Oil. October 1925. 25pp.
- 0207 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Origin and Manufacture of Weapons of War. February 1923. 10pp.
- 0217 Report: Translation of a German Article on Knowledge and Defense—Some Light on Tannenberg from the Russian Side. March 1922. 26pp.

- 0243 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Contribution to the Study of the Guns of the Future for the Light Field Artillery. February 1923. 34pp.
- 0277 Report: Translation of a German Manual on the New Training Regulations-Tactics of the Infantry. 1922/ 1924. 76pp.
- 0353 Report: Translation of the German Periodical *The Artillerist: Manual for Non-Commissioned Officer Candidates and Artillery Non-Commissioned Officers*. December 14, 1923. 453pp.
- 0806 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Training Regulations for Animal Transport Troops. 1923. 130pp.
- 0936 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Conduct of War with Improvised Armies. September 16, 1924. 39pp.
- 0975 Report: Translation of a German Report on Marching Organization and Air Effectiveness. August 30, 1924. 24pp.

## Reel XII

- 0001 Report: Translation of a German Manual on the Field Training of the Squad and of the Rifleman. 1924. 91pp.
- 0092 Report: Translation of a German Article on the Teachings of the War with Regard to the German War Bridging Equipment. May 31, 1924. 8pp.
- 0100 Report: German Article on Rivers and Their Use in War. March 1924. 20pp.
- 0121 Report: Translation of a German Manual on Tactical Exercises for Infantry. 1923/ 1930. 124pp.
- 0245 Report: Translations of German Articles on Pioneer Equipment and the Artillery System. November 3, 1924. 20pp.
- 0265 Report: Translation of a German Article on Pioneer Equipment and the Artillery System. November 3, 1924. 20pp.
- 0265 Report: Translation of a German Article on the Artillery. September 16, 1924. 24pp.
- 0289 Report: Translation of a German Article on Chemical Warfare. 1924. 183pp.
- 0472 Report: Information on the American Airship "LZ-126." December 1924. 10pp.
- 0482 Report: Translation of a German Report on Tactical Exercises for the Infantry. 1926. 74pp.
- 0556 Report: Gas Warfare Materials and the Materials Used Prior to Them. 1927. 65pp.
- 0621 Letter: M.A., G.S., Berlin to M.A., Berlin. Memo on Comments Relative to the Military Questions Discussed in the Book: *Germany and Europe*. September 30, 1927. 15pp.
- 0636 Report: Review of a Publication on the Soviet Red Army. December 13, 1929. 10pp.
- 0646 Report: Sale of German Military Textbooks. October 4, 1934. 2pp.
- 0648 Report: Translation of German Military Books. June 27, 1940. 9pp.
- 0657 Report: Translation of German Military Documents. January 31, 1919. 14pp.
- 0671 Letter: M.A., Brussels to M.I.D., Washington. The Germany Army: New Laws for Creating a Volunteer Army. April 16, 1919. 2pp.
- 0673 Report: Reconstitution of the German Army. May 29, 1919. 29pp.
- 0702 Report: Conditions on the Polish Front. June 12, 1919. 4pp.
- 0706 Report: Germany's Reconstruction of an Armed Force. September 16, 1919. 2pp.
- 0708 Letter: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. Information on the Germany Army. November 3, 1919. 5pp.
- 0713 Report: Germany's Combat Factor. December 13, 1919. 2pp.
- 0715 Report: The Available Military Power of Germany. December 19, 1919. 2pp.
- 0717 Report: Germany's Combat Factor. December 29, 1919. 5pp.
- 0722 Report: The Present Army and Its Stations. February 3, 1920. 31pp.
- 0753 Report: New Rates of Pay for the German Federal Forces. February 18, 1920. 2pp.

- 0755 Report: Provisional Regulations for the Federal Army. February 24, 1920. 4pp.
- 0759 Report: German Cavalry Regiments in Existence. April 5, 1920. 9pp.
- 0768 Report: The Military Situation in Danzig. April 15, 1920. 2pp.
- 0770 Report: The German Government's Description of the Army. March 11, 1920. 5pp.
- 0775 Report: German Government Reasons for Maintaining a 200,000-Man Army. March 11, 1920. 3pp.
- 0778 Report: Germany's Combat Factor. March 30, 1920. 2pp.
- 0780 Report: Disciplinary Measures for the New German Army. April 30, 1919. 2pp.
- 0782 Report: German Troops on the Baltic Front. May 28, 1919. 2pp.
- 0784 Report: German Troops on the Baltic Front. May 28, 1919. 1p.
- 0785 Report: The Military Situation on the Eastern German Front according to Polish Information. June 4, 1919. 5pp.
- 0790 Report: Intercepted German Documents. June 6, 1919. 12pp.
- 0802 Report: Dutch Press Report on the Military Preparatory Measures of Germany. July 3, 1919. 3pp.
- 0805 Report: The Military Situation in the Baltic Provinces. August 26, 1919. 9pp.
- 0814 Report: Changes in the Disposition of German Troops along the Polish Front. September 18, 1919. 2pp.
- 0816 Report: Alleged German Offensive Against France. September 25, 1919. 4pp.
- 0820 Report: The Distribution of German Troops. January 13, 1920. 1p.
- 0821 Report: The Distribution of German Troops. January 17, 1920. 3pp.
- 0824 Report: Observations of German Military Equipment. January 24, 1920. 1p.
- 0825 Letter: M.A., Prague to M.I.D., Washington. Report on the Organization, Constitution, and Strength of the German Army. February 20, 1920. 13pp.
- 0838 Letter: M.A., Paris to M.I.D., Washington. Report on the German Army. March 28, 1920. 6pp.
- 0844 Telegram: Coblenz to M.I.D., Washington. April 29, 1920. 2pp.
- 0846 Report: The Distribution of the German Army. March 12, 1920. 3pp.
- 0849 Report: The Military Necessities of Germany as Seen by the German Government. April 23, 1920. 8pp.

## Reel XIII

- 0001 Report: German Telegram to the Peace Commission regarding German Troops in the Ruhr. April 23, 1920. 2pp.
- 0003 Report: German Statement to the Inter-Allied Control Commission as to German Troop Strength in the Ruhr. April 23, 1920. 2pp.
- 0005 Report: German Troops in the Ruhr. April 23, 1920. 2pp.
- 0007 Report: Recommendations as to the Size of the Future German Army. April 26, 1920. 6pp.
- 0013 Report: German Combined Army and Navy Operations Against Riga. October 27, 1920. 2pp.
- 0015 Report: The "Doberitz" Brigade. May 28, 1920. 2pp.
- 0017 Report: The German Army. June 10, 1920. 23pp.
- 0040 Report: Reduction in the German Military Forces in Compliance with the Treaty. June 22, 1920. 8pp.
- 0048 Report: German Estimation of the Personnel of Other Armies. June 28, 1920. 10pp.
- 0058 Report: Inter-Allied Demands for the Reduction of German Military Forces. June 28, 1920. 2pp.
- 0061 Report: Inter-Allied Note on the Reduction of the Military Forces and the Organization of a Police Force. June 28, 1920. 2pp.
- 0063 Report: Hindenburg. July 12, 1920. 3pp.

- 0066 Report: German Decree for the Reduction of the Reichswehr. August 5, 1920. 3pp.
- 0069 Report: The Medical Department of the German Army. August 5, 1920. 2pp.
- 0071 Report: German Welfare Measures for Soldiers in Connection with Army Reduction. August 11, 1920. 3pp.
- 0074 Report: Order for the Reduction of the German Army. August 12, 1920. 5pp.
- 0079 Report: The New Federal Army of Germany. September 3, 1920. 2pp.
- 0081 Report: The New Federal Army of Germany. August 25, 1920. 2pp.
- 0083 Letter: M.A., Warsaw to M.I.D., Washington. Germany's Combat Factor. September 4, 1920. 3pp.
- 0086 Report: The Soviet in the German Army. September 9, 1920. 2pp.
- 0088 Report: The Strength of the 100,000-Man Army. September 16, 1920. 7pp.
- 0095 Report: German Battle Order. September 14, 1920. 7pp.
- 0102 Letter: M.A., London to M.I.D., Washington. German Intelligence Orders on Silesia. September 18, 1920. 4pp.
- 0106 Report: Translation of an Article on the Stations of the Imperial Army. January 1921. 9pp.
- 0115 Report: Officials of the German War Ministry. October 28, 1920. 1p.
- 0116 Report: Illegal Military Organizations in Germany. November 4, 1920. 4pp.
- 0120 Report: Inter-Allied Control Commission's Note on Self-Defense Organizations in Germany. November 11, 1920. 2pp.
- 0122 Report: Destruction of Medical Materials in Germany. December 8, 1920. 2pp.
- 0124 Report: Specifications of Rank and Branches of Service. December 4, 1920. 4pp.
- 0128 Report: German Note on Disarmament and the Dissolution of the Self-Defense Organizations. December 15, 1920. 4pp.
- 0132 Report: The Inter-Allied Reply to the German Note. December 22, 1920. 3pp.
- 0135 Report: Germany's Second Note on the Self-Defense Organizations. December 30, 1920. 5pp.
- 0140 Report: Exchange of Notes on the German Police Force. January 5, 1921. 3pp.
- 0143 Report: The Allied Disarmament Note and Germany's Reply. January 6, 1921. 6pp.
- 0149 Report: Allied Reparation and Disarmament Notes. February 3, 1921. 11pp.
- 0160 Report: Location of the Reichswehr. December 23, 1920. 9pp.
- 0169 Report: Deviations in the Organization of the Present German Army from that Prescribed by the Peace Treaty. December 30, 1920. 3pp.
- 0172 Report: The New Organization and Distribution of the German Police Force. January 18, 1921. 8pp.
- 0180 Report: The Projected Organization of the "Ordnungs" (United) Police Force. January 22, 1921. 5pp.
- 0185 Report: The New United Police Forces. January 21, 1921. 1p.
- 0186 Report: German Negotiations with the Inter-Allied Control Commission on the United Police Force. March 21, 1922. 3pp.
- 0189 Report: Allied Note on German Obstructionism. March 20, 1922. 2pp.
- 0191 Report: Regulations for Filling Up the Ranks of the Army. January 1923. 43pp.
- 0234 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. New German Law on Recruiting. January 21, 1921. 10pp.
- 0244 Report: The German Army. February 2, 1921. 9pp.
- 0253 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Combat Monograph on Germany. February 24, 1921. 9pp.
- 0262 Report: The Organization of the Defense Ministry. March 2, 1921. 4pp.
- 0266 Report: The Organization of the Defense Ministry. June 16, 1921. 5pp.
- 0271 Report: The Organization of the Defense Ministry. June 20, 1921. 2pp.
- 0273 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. The Organization and Functions of the Geographical or Topographical Section of the Pre-War German General Staff. August 26, 1922. 12pp.

- 0285 Letter: N.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. German Regulations for Transporting Troops at Sea. April 8, 1921. 8pp.
- 0293 Letter: M.A., Brussels to M.I.D., Washington. Provisional Regulations for the Motor Corps Troops. March 25, 1921. 22pp.
- 0315 Report: German National Defense Policy. May 25, 1935. 11pp.
- 0326 Report: The Two-Year Term of Service in the German Army. August 25, 1936. 4pp.
- 0330 Letter: M.A., Vienna to M.I.D., Washington. The Organization of the German Army. April 12, 1921. 10pp.
- 0340 Letter: M.A., Brussels to M.I.D., Washington. The Battle Order of the German Army. April 16, 1921. 16pp.
- 0356 Report: The Locations of the Reichswehr. April 19, 1921. 8pp.
- 0364 Report: General von Seeckt. May 4, 1921. 2pp.
- 0366 Letter: M.A., Vienna to M.I.D., Washington. Dislocation of the German Army. April 11, 1921. 9pp.
- 0375 Report: *The Police and the Army in Germany*. May 10, 1921. 2pp.
- 0377 Report: Disarmament Stipulations in Execution of the London Ultimatum. May 18, 1921. 4pp.
- 0381 Report: The Situation in Upper Silesia. May 13, 1921. 2pp.
- 0383 Report: The Equipment of the German Army. May 24, 1921. 14pp.
- 0397 Report: The Equipment of the German Army. June 27, 1921. 11pp.
- 0408 Report: Execution of the Allied Ultimatum. May 20, 1921. 20pp.
- 0428 Report: *The Equipment of the German Army*. August 19, 1921. 4pp.
- 0432 Report: General Hofer. May 26, 1921. 1p.
- 0433 Report: German Self-Defense Organizations in Upper Silesia. June 1, 1921. 3pp.
- 0436 Letter: M.A., London to M.I.D., Washington. The German Army in 1921. June 6, 1921. 4pp.
- 0442 Report: General Reinhardt. June 10, 1921. 1p.
- 0443 Report: German Officers' Societies. June 24, 1921. 3pp.
- 0446 Report: Execution of the Allied Ultimatum. June 20, 1921. 3pp.
- 0449 Report: The Dissolution of the Illegal German Militia. June 29, 1921. 2pp.
- 0451 Report: List of German Garrisons. July 13, 1921. 16pp.
- 0467 Report: Athletic Sports of the Reichswehr. September 1, 1921. 2pp.
- 0469 Report: Staffs of the Two German Group Commands. June 23, 1921. 2pp.
- 0471 Report: Strength of the German Army. January 17, 1922. 6pp.
- 0477 Report: Officials of the German War Ministry. October 4, 1921. 1p.
- 0478 Report: List of the High Level Military Personnel. February 3, 1923. 1p.
- 0479 Report: List of the High Level Military Personnel. January 22, 1924. 1p.
- 0480 Report: German Statement on the *Times* Disclosures of a Secret German Army. November 17, 1921. 2pp.
- 0482 Report: German Field Service Regulations. February 3, 1936. 143pp.
- 0625 Report: Translation of a German Manual on the Training of the Rifle Squad. January 1922. 31pp.
- 0656 Report: Translation of a German Manual on the Individual Training with the Light Automatic Rifle. January 1922. 28pp.
- 0684 Report: Police Activities in Germany. December 23, 1921. 3pp.
- 0687 Report: Pamphlet on the German National Army and Navy. 1922. 122pp.
- 0809 Report: Modern Maneuvers in the German Army. February 2, 1922. 4pp.
- 0813 Report: The Quartermaster Supply Officer in the German Army. January 10, 1922. 3pp.
- 0816 Report: Review of the Activities of the German Army in 1921. January 20, 1922. 2pp.
- 0818 Report: The Present Military Organization of Germany. February 21, 1922. 4pp.

- 0822 Report: Allied Protest on the New German Regulation for the Instruction of Artillery. April 3, 1922. 3pp.
- 0825 Report: German Reply to the Allied Note on the Police Force. April 12, 1922. 2pp.
- 0827 Report: Designation of German Military Units according to German States. June 12, 1922. 4pp.
- 0831 Report: Special German Regulations for Field Balloons. June 26, 1922. 11pp.
- 0842 Report: German Article on the Question of the Weight of the Pack of the Infantryman. September 25, 1922. 4pp.
- 0846 Report: The Line and the Staff of the New German Army. September 21, 1922. 3pp.

## Reel XIV

- 0001 Report: List of the German Peacetime Garrisons. January 23, 1923. 10pp.
- 0011 Memo: Opinion on the Existence of a German-Soviet Military Convention. December 18, 1922. 3pp.
- 0014 Report: Miscellaneous German Military Information. December 13, 1922. 4pp.
- 0018 Report: Current Estimate of the Military Situation. February 27, 1923. 2pp.
- 0020 Report: The German Signal Exercise in August 1922. September 16, 1923. 59pp.
- 0079 Report: The Military Concentration in Saxony. October 23, 1923. 2pp.
- 0081 Report: The Military Concentration in Saxony. October 30, 1923. 2pp.
- 0083 Report: Germany's Preparations for Revenge. December 4, 1923. 5pp.
- 0088 Report: Changes in the Reichswehr. February 2, 1925. 1p.
- 0089 Report: Changes in the High Command of the Reichswehr. January 24, 1925. 1p.
- 0090 Report: Changes in the Personnel of the Reichswehr. January 9, 1925. 1p.
- 0091 Report: Changes in the German High Command. June 18, 1924. 1p.
- 0092 Report: Changes in the German High Command. April 22, 1924. 1p.
- 0093 Report: Changes in the German High Command. March 31, 1924. 1p.
- 0094 Report: Changes in the German High Command. February 14, 1924. 1p.
- 0095 Report: Changes in the German High Command. December 11, 1923. 1p.
- 0096 Report: Officer Candidates in the German Army. March 18, 1924. 4pp.
- 0100 Report: German Military Notes. October 7, 1924. 4pp.
- 0104 Report: The German Army. September 25, 1924. 20pp.
- 0124 Report: Discipline in the German Army. November 7, 1924. 3pp.
- 0127 Report: Police Establishments in Germany. November 10, 1924. 4pp.
- 0131 Report: Notes on the German Police. November 13, 1924. 4pp.
- 0135 Report: Statistics on the German Police. December 8, 1924. 2pp.
- 0137 Report: The German Police Force in 1924. April 22, 1925. 2pp.
- 0139 Report: The German Police System. November 29, 1927. 10pp.
- 0149 Report: German Violations of the Versailles Treaty. August 29, 1928. 3pp.
- 0152 Report: German Violations of the Versailles Treaty and the Police Force. February 3, 1930. 2pp.
- 0154 Report: German Military Training. November 13, 1924. 3pp.
- 0157 Report: University Education for the Officers of the German Army. December 12, 1924. 3pp.
- 0160 Report: Notes on the Education of German Officers. December 11, 1924. 8pp.
- 0168 Report: The Education of German Staff Officers. December 8, 1924. 5pp.
- 0173 Report: Conversation with General von Kuhl. January 6, 1925. 3pp.
- 0176 Report: Instruction in the German Army. February 16, 1925. 2pp.
- 0178 Memo: The Weser Accident. June 1925. 2pp.
- 0180 Report: The Weser Accident. April 20, 1925. 3pp.

- 0183 Report: The Weser Accident. April 8, 1925. 1p.
- 0184 Report: The Maneuvers of the German First Division. September 16, 1925. 50pp.
- 0234 Report: The Maneuvers of the German Fourth Division. October 1925. 46pp.
- 0280 Report: Text of War Minister Gessler's Speech. March 19, 1926. 24pp.
- 0304 Report: Staff Instruction: German Tactical Problems. March 7, 1926. 4pp.
- 0308 Report: Staff Instruction: German Tactical Problems. June 26, 1926. 35pp.
- 0343 Report: Staff Instruction: German Tactical Problems. December 15, 1926. 7pp.
- 0350 Report: Staff Instruction: German Tactical Problems. March 19, 1927. 8pp.
- 0358 Report: Staff Instruction: German Tactical Problems. October 8, 1927. 7pp.
- 0365 Report: Staff Instruction: Tactical Map Problem. February 27, 1927. 4pp.
- 0369 Report: Staff Instruction: German Tactical Problems. February 27, 1928. 5pp.
- 0374 Report: Staff Instruction: Appendices to the Map Problem. March 7, 1928. 35pp.
- 0409 Report: Hitler's New Orders to the S.A. July 11, 1934. 2pp.
- 0411 Report: Meeting Engagement between Two Infantry Divisions. November 19, 1934. 7pp.
- 0418 Report: Terrain Exercises in the German Army. November 15, 1934. 3pp.
- 0421 Report: The Selection and Training of the German General Staff. January 3, 1935. 3pp.
- 0425 Report: The German Armored Division. April 7, 1938. 75pp.
- 0500 Report: The Tactical Training of Commands and Staffs of Larger Units. January 27, 1936. 2pp.
- 0502 Report: German Staff School Problem. May 15, 1936. 21pp.
- 0523 Report: The German Kriegsakademie. October 16, 1936. 2pp.
- 0525 Report: Organizational and Unit Training. July 9, 1940. 3pp.
- 0528 Report: German Preparation of Training Schedules. February 3, 1941. 6pp.
- 0534 Report: German Artillery Instruction by Motion Pictures. July 11, 1941. 4pp.
- 0538 Report: Information on German Maneuvers. March 25, 1926. 3pp.
- 0541 Report: Information on German Maneuvers. May 13, 1926. 33pp.
- 0574 Report: Information on German Maneuvers. May 20, 1926. 22pp.
- 0596 Report: Information on German Maneuvers. September 14, 1926. 4pp.
- 0600 Report: Information on German Maneuvers. September 25, 1926. 5pp.
- 0605 Report: Information on German Maneuvers. September 25, 1926. 5pp.
- 0610 Report: Information on German Maneuvers. September 28, 1926. 11pp.
- 0621 Report: Information on German Maneuvers. September 29, 1926. 6pp.
- 0627 Report: Information on German Maneuvers. September 28, 1926. 3pp.
- 0630 Report: Information on German Maneuvers. October 20, 1926. 13pp.
- 0643 Report: Information on German Maneuvers. October 4, 1926. 21pp.
- 0664 Report: The German Army's Fall 1926 Maneuvers. October 12, 1926. 108pp.
- 0772 Report: Leaders of the German Army. March 9, 1938. 4pp.
- 0776 Report: The Promotion of General Heye. November 2, 1926. 4pp.
- 0780 Report: Danish Press Criticism of Germany's Military Budget. March 1, 1927. 2pp.
- 0782 Report: The Winter Training of the German Infantry. March 28, 1927. 36pp.
- 0818 Report: Winter Training in the German Army. October 3, 1927. 18pp.
- 0845 Report: German Maneuvers. October 8, 1927. 6pp.

## Reel XV

- 0001 Report: The German Fall 1927 Army Maneuvers. November 4, 1927. 37pp.
- 0038 Despatch: Berlin to State. German Parliamentary Investigation of the Conduct of the Army and the Navy in the Late War. May 19, 1927. 8pp.

- 0046 Report: The Parade of the "Steel Helmets" in Berlin, May 8, 1927. July 20, 1927. 8pp.
- 0054 Report: The "Stahlhelm." July 19, 1927. 1p.
- 0055 Report: German Violations of the Versailles Treaty. July 6, 1928. 2pp.
- 0057 Report: The "Stahlhelm" Movement. October 20, 1930. 3pp.
- 0060 Report: The Survival of the Spirit of the "Stahlhelm." June 21, 1934. 3pp.
- 0063 Report: Translation of a German Article on the Movement and Weapon Effect in the Tactics of the World War. October 27, 1927. 10pp.
- 0073 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. The Remarks of the German Chief of the Army Command Based on His Inspections during 1921. February 20, 1922. 78pp.
- 0151 Report: Observations of the Chief of the Army on the Basis of His Inspections in 1924. September 18, 1925. 30pp.
- 0181 Report: The Military Situation in Germany, July-December 1922. March 1923. 19pp.
- 0200 Report: The German National Army and Navy. 1922. 120pp.
- 0320 Report: The Promotion of Enlisted Men in the German Army. February 7, 1923. 3pp.
- 0323 Report: Translation of a German Discussion on the Training of the Artillery. July 1924. 44pp.
- 0368 Report: Translation of the German Training Regulations for the Artillery. 1923/1925. 32pp.
- 0396 Report: Translation of the German Training Regulations for the Artillery. 1923/1925. 35pp.
- 0431 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Cavalry Troop and Squadron in Combat and Field Service. N.D. 35pp.
- 0466 Report: The Power and Duties of the German Higher Commanders. March 2, 1923. 3pp.
- 0469 Report: Rank of German Deck Officers. March 8, 1923. 3pp.
- 0472 Report: The Psycho-Technique in the German Army. June 3, 1922. 1p.
- 0473 Report: The Military Situation in Germany, April 1922. May 7, 1922. 16pp.
- 0489 Report: Duties of a German Soldier. April 13, 1922. 3pp.
- 0492 Report: Schlieffen's Plans of Advance against France. May 30, 1922. 7pp.
- 0499 Report: Notes regarding Modern Infantry Fighting. June 1, 1922. 3pp.
- 0502 Report: The New Type of German Soldier. August 18, 1922. 3pp.
- 0505 Report: The Pay System of the German Army. August 28, 1922. 6pp.
- 0511 Report: The Reichswehr in Bavaria. November 23, 1922. 2pp.
- 0513 Report: Activities of the Inter-Allied Control Commission in Bavaria. November 27, 1922. 3pp.
- 0516 Report: Secret German Military Organizations. September 16, 1921. 5pp.
- 0521 Report: The Situation in the German Army. March 25, 1921. 7pp.
- 0528 Report: The National Union of German Officers. December 18, 1922. 7pp.
- 0535 Report: The Modern German Police Service. December 13, 1922. 4pp.
- 0539 Report: Comments of the Commanding General of the German Army in Regard to His Inspections in 1922. April 10, 1923. 86pp.
- 0625 Report: Visit to the German Garrison at Münster. May 16, 1923. 4pp.
- 0644 Report: The German Police Organization. August 13, 1923. 13pp.
- 0657 Report: Regulations for Umpire Service during Maneuvers. 1924. 24pp.
- 0681 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of Regulations for Umpire Service during Troop Maneuvers. October 16, 1923. 32pp.
- 0713 Report: German Field Exercises for 1923. October 15, 1923. 6pp.
- 0719 Letter: M.A., Paris to M.I.D., Washington. New German Infantry Regulations. November 2, 1923. 15pp.
- 0734 Report: The German Army in Saxony. October 30, 1923. 2pp.
- 0736 Report: The Political Conditions in the German Army. November 6, 1923. 3pp.
- 0739 Report: The French Fear of German Military Societies. November 10, 1923. 2pp.
- 0741 Report: The Temporary Increase in Size of the German Army. November 5, 1923. 3pp.

- 0744 Report: The French Idea of German Mobilization. December 22, 1923. 2pp.
- 0746 Report: The Conventional Signs Used in the German Army. January 18, 1924. 6pp.
- 0752 Letter: War Department to M.A., Berlin. Translation of a German Manual on Field Fortifications. April 1, 1924. 42pp.
- 0794 Report: Address on the Experiences of Being with the German Army during the World War. 1923. 7pp.
- 0801 Report: Regulations Governing the Examination of Enlisted Men for Promotion. 1924. 6pp.
- 0807 Report: Comments of the Commanding General of the Army regarding His Inspections in 1923. March 25, 1924. 40pp.
- 0847 Report: The Pay and Allowances of the German Army. February 2, 1925. 2pp.
- 0849 Report: Report of the Commander of the Signal Troops of the Reichswehr on the Maneuvers in 1923. May 20, 1924. 77pp.

## Reel XVI

- 0001 Report: Staff Instructions: German Artillery Problems. June 21, 1924. 43pp.
- 0044 Report: Compilation of the Observations of the Chief of the Army from 1920-1926. N.D. 166pp.
- 0210 Report: German Army Maneuvers. September 23, 1924. 49pp.
- 0259 Report: German Regulations for the Fall Maneuvers. August 1, 1924. 32pp.
- 0291 Report: German Secret Societies. November 10, 1924. 3pp.
- 0294 Report: German Secret Societies. November 13, 1924. 3pp.
- 0297 Report: Secret German Military Organizations. September 16, 1924. 2pp.
- 0299 Report: German Militarized Organizations. November 24, 1924. 2pp.
- 0301 Report: German Militarized Organizations: "The Short-Term Volunteers." November 24, 1924. 1p.
- 0302 Report: Allied Prohibition of German Military Training in the Rhineland. February 25, 1925. 3pp.
- 0305 Letter: Army War College, Paris Branch to Historical Section, Washington Barracks, D.C. Information on the French Military Attaché Reports Prior to the Franco-Prussian War. September 19, 1924. 3pp.
- 0308 Report: Information on the Military Situation, Aeronautics, and the Control Commissions in Germany. May 25, 1924. 9pp.
- 0317 Report: The German Fourth Division Effectives. November 13, 1924. 2pp.
- 0319 Report: German Police Schools and Organization. October 13, 1924. 2pp.
- 0321 Report: German Pamphlet on the Use of the Infantry Cannon. October 16, 1924. 10pp.
- 0331 Report: The German Police. October 8, 1924. 3pp.
- 0334 Report: The Military Organization of Germany and the Failure of the Disarmament Clauses. October 30, 1924. 5pp.
- 0339 Report: The Disarmament of Germany. January 6, 1925. 47pp.
- 0387 Report: German Leadership and Combat: Outposts. October 27, 1924. 6pp.
- 0393 Report: German Societies. November 10, 1924. 3pp.
- 0396 Report: The Position of Hitler and the Power of the Reichswehr. June 26, 1933. 2pp.
- 0398 Report: London Press Report on German Infractions of the Versailles Treaty. December 6, 1924. 2pp.
- 0400 Report: Press Comments on Military Control. November 17, 1924. 4pp.
- 0404 Report: Staff Instructions: German Tactical Exercise. January 23, 1925. 5pp.
- 0409 Report: Translation of the Defense District Examinations. February 9, 1925. 39pp.
- 0448 Report: Staff Instruction: Tactical Problem. May 29, 1925. 13pp.
- 0461 Report: Staff Instruction: Tactical Problem. October 20, 1925. 30pp.

- 0491 Report: Staff Instruction: Tactical Problem. November 14, 1925. 11pp.
- 0502 Report: The German Army Budget. January 22, 1925. 3pp.
- 0505 Report: New German Artillery Drill Regulations. February 16, 1925. 2pp.
- 0507 Report: Minenwerfer Tactics in the German Army. February 16, 1925. 2pp.
- 0509 Report: Translation of a German Article on the Infantry Cannon. 1924/1925. 11pp.
- 0520 Report: Translation of a German Article on the Modified Marching Technique and Its Effect on the Employment of Engineers. 1924/1925. 7pp.
- 0527 Report: Comparison between the German Army Budgets of 1924 and 1925. February 13, 1925. 16pp.
- 0543 Report: Comparison between the German Army Budgets of 1924 and 1925. March 11, 1923. 23pp.
- 0566 Report: The Physical and Mental Standards for Enlistment in the German Army. November 23, 1925. 25pp.
- 0591 Report: Suicides in the Reichswehr. June 15, 1925. 1p.
- 0592 Report: Delbruck's Critique of Ludendorff. October 16, 1925. 10pp.
- 0602 Report: The "Dolchstoss" Trial. November 13, 1925. 2pp.
- 0604 Report: The Alleviations of the Rhineland. December 9, 1925. 2pp.
- 0606 Report: The Mobilization of the German Army. March 10, 1926. 2pp.
- 0608 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Estimate of the German Military and Police Forces. December 14, 1925. 4pp.
- 0612 Report: Combat Estimate of the German Army. December 14, 1925. 7pp.
- 0619 Report: Combat Estimate of the German Army. December 1, 1926. 7pp.
- 0626 Report: The Provisional Combat Estimate. December 14, 1927. 4pp.
- 0630 Report: Impression as to Germany's Combat Strength. February 16, 1933. 1p.
- 0631 Report: The New Liaison System between Occupation Troops and the German Authorities. January 22, 1926. 4pp.
- 0635 Report: The German Infantry in 1925. January 1926. 3pp.
- 0638 Report: Germany's Military Budgets of 1924-1926 and the Comparison of Germany's Expenditures with Those of France. March 12, 1926. 1p.
- 0639 Report: Gessler's Statement on the "Black Reichswehr." March 18, 1926. 2pp.
- 0641 Report: The German Military Budget for the Fiscal Year 1926. March 31, 1926. 6pp.
- 0647 Report: Reichstag Committee Reductions of the Reichswehr Estimates. April 1, 1926. 2pp.
- 0649 Report: The German Military Budget for the Fiscal Year 1926. April 21, 1926. 8pp.
- 0657 Report: Observations of the Chief of the Army Based on His Inspections in 1925. November 30, 1925. 25pp.
- 0682 Report: Information on German Chemical Warfare. August 14, 1926. 2pp.
- 0684 Report: Observations of the Chief of the Army on Training in 1925. July 1, 1926. 29pp.
- 0713 Report: Inspections of the German Army. February 23, 1927. 3pp.
- 0716 Report: The German Training Schedule. June 15, 1926. 5pp.
- 0721 Report: Estimate of the Value Technique in the Old Army. May 11, 1926. 15pp.
- 0736 Report: Translation of a German Essay on the Transport of Troops during the Retreat and Flight of the Civil Population. June 4, 1926. 5pp.
- 0741 Report: Tanks of Foreign Armies. 1926. 2pp.
- 0743 Report: The Battles of Morgen's Corps from Campolung to Focsani, 1916-1917. January 1927. 21pp.
- 0764 Report: Changes among the Senior Officers of the German Army. September 18, 1929. 3pp.
- 0767 Report: Changes among the Senior Officers of the German Army. November 21, 1930. 1p.
- 0768 Report: von Rundstedt in Command of the German Third Division. December 7, 1931. 1p.
- 0769 Report: Translation of a German Article regarding the Studies on Squad and Platoon Combat after the Experiences of the World War. September 3, 1926. 4pp.

- 0773 Report: Translation of a German Article Entitled: "Airplanes, Gas, and Tanks in the Modern War." September 6, 1926. 5pp.
- 0778 Report: Translation of a German Article Entitled: "Strategy, Operation, and Tactics." September 30, 1926. 4pp.
- 0782 Report: German Press Criticism of Army Training. October 26, 1926. 2pp.
- 0784 Report: Officer Replacement in the German Army. October 28, 1926. 3pp.
- 0787 Report: Personnel Replacement in the German Army. December 10, 1926. 3pp.
- 0790 Report: Personnel Replacement in the German Army. January 14, 1927. 13pp.
- 0803 Report: The Political Dispute over the Methods of Recruitment. February 4, 1927. 7pp.
- 0810 Report: Recruiting in the German Army. February 21, 1927. 4pp.
- 0814 Report: Recruiting in the German Army. February 23, 1927. 6pp.
- 0820 Report: Reichstag Discussions on the Army and Navy Budgets. March 26, 1927. 3pp.
- 0823 Report: The Reichstag Debate over the Reichswehr Budget. April 11, 1927. 4pp.
- 0827 Report: The Military Budget and the Dawes Payments. September 23, 1927. 2pp.
- 0829 Report: Comparison between the French and German Military Budgets. September 23, 1927. 2pp.
- 0831 Report: The German Military Budget for 1927. September 13, 1927. 11pp.
- 0842 Report: Separation of the Budget Estimates. January 14, 1928. 11pp.
- 0853 Report: The Engineers in the German Army. November 26, 1926. 10pp.
- 0863 Report: Extracts from the Manual for Instruction in the German Army. November 29, 1926. 9pp.

## Reel XVII

- 0001 Memo: Translation of a German Article on the Development of Cavalry Tactics. December 17, 1926. 31pp.
- 0032 Report: Comment on the German Military Budget for 1927. March 19, 1927. 4pp.
- 0036 Report: Reichswehr Connection with the Patriotic Societies. March 19, 1927. 2pp.
- 0038 Report: German Mountaineer Troops. April 5, 1927. 7pp.
- 0045 Report: Militarized Societies: the "Black Reichswehr." May 7, 1927. 9pp.
- 0054 Report: The German Act Governing the Allowances Paid to Members of the German Army and Navy and Their Beneficiaries. December 7, 1926. 33pp.
- 0087 Report: The German Army Reorganization Plan. August 4, 1927. 12pp.
- 0099 Report: The German Army. June 4, 1928. 8pp.
- 0107 Report: Observations on the Engineer Battalion of a German Infantry Division. July 1, 1936. 94pp.
- 0201 Report: The German Infantry: The Group, Platoon, and Company. August 11, 1934. 10pp.
- 0211 Report: The Organization of a German Infantry Division. January 6, 1936. 6pp.
- 0217 Report: The German Infantry Rifle Company. June 5, 1936. 20pp.
- 0237 Report: The Machine Gun Company of the German Infantry Battalion. June 25, 1936. 25pp.
- 0262 Report: The German Infantry Battalion. July 3, 1936. 16pp.
- 0278 Report: The Organization of the German Infantry Division. July 17, 1936. 3pp.
- 0281 Report: The German Infantry Regiment. August 17, 1936. 33pp.
- 0314 Report: Additional Notes on the German Engineer Troops. March 4, 1937. 12pp.
- 0326 Report: The German Engineer Troops. September 1, 1938. 120pp.
- 0446 Report: Observations on the German Twenty-Ninth Infantry Regiment. February 5, 1937. 8pp.
- 0454 Report: The Infantry Regiment. March 18, 1937. 2pp.
- 0456 Report: The Organization of the German Divisional Field Artillery. March 18, 1937. 7pp.

- 0463 Report: The German Experimental Infantry Battalion. April 5, 1937. 1p.
- 0464 Report: The Infantry Howitzer Company of the Infantry Regiment. May 21, 1937. 11pp.
- 0475 Report: The Motorized Machine Gun Battalion. December 4, 1937. 6pp.
- 0481 Report: Summary on the German Infantry Division. December 10, 1937. 39pp.
- 0520 Report: The Infantry Division: War and Peace-Time Strength. January 26, 1938. 5pp.
- 0525 Report: The Infantry Regiment. January 26, 1938. 2pp.
- 0527 Report: The Motorized Machine Gun Battalion. August 15, 1938. 12pp.
- 0539 Report: The German Army Railway Engineers. February 16, 1939. 6pp.
- 0545 Report: The Strength, Equipment, and Armament of the German Engineer Units. December 2, 1940. 15pp.
- 0559 Report: The Infantry Regiment. February 16, 1940. 42pp.
- 0601 Report: Observations on the German Pioneer Units Capturing Maubeuge. November 15, 1940. 5pp.
- 0606 Report: Employment of the Pioneer Battalion of a German Armored Division. January 21, 1941. 9pp.
- 0615 Report: The Experiences of a German Pioneer Company in Land-Mine Warfare. February 18, 1941. 13pp.
- 0628 Report: German Press Article on German Troops Crossing the Danube into Bulgaria. March 10, 1941. 6pp.
- 0634 Report: Experiences of a German Pioneer Technical Electrical Unit in War. March 26, 1941. 7pp.
- 0641 Report: The Employment of Railway Pioneers. May 19, 1941. 18pp.
- 0659 Report: Bridge Construction in France by a German Pioneer Battalion. June 5, 1941. 8pp.
- 0667 Report: German Article on Camouflage. October 8, 1927. 4pp.
- 0671 Report: The Active and Retired Pay of German Officers. December 20, 1927. 3pp.
- 0674 Report: German Army Pay and Allowances. January 20, 1928. 32pp.
- 0706 Report: German Army Pay and Allowances. June 6, 1929. 5pp.
- 0711 Report: The Pay and Allowances of German Military Attachés. May 31, 1933. 3pp.
- 0714 Report: German Army Pay and Allowances. March 23, 1934. 2pp.
- 0716 Report: The Pay of the German Army. March 31, 1936. 5pp.
- 0721 Report: The Pay of the German Army. April 6, 1937. 3pp.
- 0724 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Movement and Weapon Effect in the Tactics of the World War. October 27, 1927. 10pp.
- 0734 Report: The Franc-Tireur Controversy. October 26, 1927. 8pp.
- 0742 Report: Translation of a German Article on the Replacement of the Officer Corps. November 1, 1927. 2pp.
- 0744 Report: Translation of a German Article on the Training and Employment of Modern Cavalry. December 2, 1927. 10pp.
- 0754 Report: German Mountaineer Troops. January 26, 1928. 4pp.
- 0758 Report: The 1928 Maneuvers of the German First Division. December 17, 1928. 62pp.
- 0820 Report: German Mountain Infantry Maneuvers. June 1, 1928. 9pp.
- 0829 Report: List of Attachés Attending the First Division Maneuvers. September 12, 1928. 2pp.
- 0831 Report: Foreign Representatives Attending the German Fall 1928 Maneuvers. October 9, 1928. 2pp.
- 0833 Report: The Great Silesian Maneuvers of September 1928. December 24, 1928. 7pp.
- 0840 Report: German Regulations for the Recruitment of the Army. April 10, 1928. 21pp.

# Reel XVIII

- 0001 Report: Translation of a German Article on the New Methods of Cavalry Training. May 2, 1928. 4pp.
- 0005 Report: Some Common Points in the French and German Cabinet Regulations. May 3, 1928. 8pp.
- 0013 Report: The German General Staff Views of the U.S. Army in the World War. June 26, 1928. 5pp.
- 0018 Report: Translation of a German Article on the Cavalry in Mobile Warfare. July 2, 1928. 6pp.
- 0024 Report: The "Grenzschutz" of East Prussia. July 17, 1928. 2pp.
- 0026 Report: German Infantry Drill Regulations. July 25, 1928. 8pp.
- 0034 Report: The German Infantry. November 1, 1928. 4pp.
- 0038 Report: The Polish View of the German Military Appointees. March 13, 1931. 2pp.
- 0040 Report: The Redistribution of German Troops. April 13, 1929. 2pp.
- 0042 Report: The Distribution of Troops in East Prussia. April 3, 1935. 4pp.
- 0046 Report: The Distribution of Troops in East Prussia. September 17, 1935. 1p.
- 0047 Report: The Organization of the German Army. September 30, 1935. 10pp.
- 0057 Letter: Fort Leavenworth to the War Department. October 31, 1935. 2pp.
- 0059 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. German Army Organization. November 18, 1935. 1p.
- 0060 Report: Addenda to the Organization of the German Army. December 10, 1935. 4pp.
- 0064 Report: Addenda to the Organization of the German Army. January 30, 1936. 7pp.
- 0071 Report: The German Observation Battalion. April 6, 1936. 1p.
- 0072 Report: Addenda to the Organization of the German Army. April 15, 1936. 8pp.
- 0080 Report: Addenda to the Organization of the German Army. May 28, 1936. 12pp.
- 0092 Report: German Army Station List. May 29, 1936. 4pp.
- 0096 Report: German Army Station List. June 16, 1936. 6pp.
- 0102 Report: German Army Station List. August 12, 1936. 3pp.
- 0105 Report: The Organization and Distribution of the German Army. September 19, 1936. 4pp.
- 0109 Report: The Territorial Organization and Distribution of the German Army. October 12, 1936. 2pp.
- 0111 Report: The Expansion of the Active Army. January 9, 1937. 2pp.
- 0113 Report: Military Notes. March 25, 1937. 5pp.
- 0118 Report: Military Notes. May 21, 1937. 6pp.
- 0124 Report: The German Order of Battle in East Prussia. October 29, 1937. 5pp.
- 0129 Report: The October 1937 Expansion of the German Army. November 20, 1937. 2pp.
- 0131 Report: The Training Organization of the German Army. December 4, 1937. 4pp.
- 0135 Report: The Expansion of the German Army in 1938. January 11, 1938. 12pp.
- 0147 Report: The Locations of German Troops in East Prussia. January 3, 1938. 3pp.
- 0150 Report: The German Army Reorganization of February 4, 1938. February 7, 1938. 15pp.
- 0165 Report: The First Light Cavalry Brigade: The Experimental Mechanized Cavalry Unit. February 19, 1938. 20pp.
- 0185 Report: The Party and the Army after the "Blomberg Affair." February 21, 1938. 4pp.
- 0189 Report: The Reorganization of the German Army. February 18, 1938. 4pp.
- 0193 Report: Notes on German Organization. March 12, 1938. 8pp.
- 0201 Report: The Expansion of the German Army in October 1938. September 14, 1938. 6pp.
- 0207 Report: The German Order of Battle, December 1, 1938. December 2, 1938. 6pp.
- 0213 Report: The Formation of the Grenz Divisions. February 13, 1939. 3pp.
- 0216 Report: Information on the Grenz Divisions. February 14, 1939. 1p.

- 0217 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. The German Order of Battle. February 16, 1939. 31pp.
- 0248 Letter: M.A., Paris to M.I.D., Washington. Estimate on the German Army. March 22, 1939. 4pp.
- 0252 Report: Estimate of the German Battle Order as of September 1, 1939. September 1, 1939. 3pp.
- 0255 Report: The Order of Battle on the Western Front. October 14, 1939. 4pp.
- 0259 Report: German Divisions on the Western Front. October 18, 1939. 2pp.
- 0261 Report: The German Order of Battle on the Western Front as of November 20, 1939. November 30, 1939. 5pp.
- 0266 Report: The German Order of Battle on the Western Front as of December 31, 1939. January 10, 1940. 4pp.
- 0270 Report: German Divisions on the Western Front and in Poland. January 25, 1940. 3pp.
- 0273 Report: The German Order of Battle as of January 8, 1940. January 26, 1940. 10pp.
- 0283 Report: The German Order of Battle as of January 25, 1940. February 5, 1940. 2pp.
- 0285 Report: The German Order of Battle. February 10, 1940. 2pp.
- 0287 Report: The German Divisions on the Western Front and in Poland. February 21, 1940. 3pp.
- 0290 Report: The German Order of Battle as of February 7, 1940. February 21, 1940. 5pp.
- 0295 Report: The German Order of Battle as of March 14, 1940. March 18, 1940. 11pp.
- 0306 Report: The German Order of Battle as of February 26, 1940. March 5, 1940. 3pp.
- 0309 Report: The German Divisions on the Western Front and in Poland. March 28, 1940. 4pp.
- 0313 Report: The German Order of Battle as of March 25, 1940. April 4, 1940. 13pp.
- 0326 Report: The German Order of Battle as of April 8, 1940. April 12, 1940. 5pp.
- 0331 Report: The German Order of Battle as of April 10, 1940. April 16, 1940. 4pp.
- 0335 Report: The German Divisions on the Western Front and in Poland, Norway, Denmark, and on the Yugoslav and Hungarian Frontiers. April 29, 1940. 5pp.
- 0340 Report: The German Order of Battle as of April 15, 1940. April 20, 1940. 6pp.
- 0346 Report: The German Order of Battle as of April 22, 1940. April 29, 1940. 8pp.
- 0354 Report: The German Order of Battle as of May 10, 1940. May 13, 1940. 5pp.
- 0359 Report: The German Order of Battle on the Eastern Front as of June 20, 1940. June 22, 1940. 3pp.
- 0362 Report: The German Order of Battle in Norway as of June 1940. July 3, 1940. 3pp.
- 0365 Report: The German Order of Battle in Norway. August 30, 1940. 2pp.
- 0367 Report: The German Order of Battle as of mid-November 1940. November 15, 1940. 2pp.
- 0369 Report: The Distribution of the German Divisions. November 12, 1940. 2pp.
- 0371 Report: The German Order of Battle in Scandinavia. November 22, 1940. 2pp.
- 0373 Report: The German Reaction to Alleged American Spying. November 18, 1940. 4pp.
- 0377 Report: The Transfer of German Troops to Rumania. November 19, 1940. 3pp.
- 0380 Report: The German Order of Battle as of November 20, 1940. December 18, 1940. 3pp.
- 0383 Report: German Troops in Rumania as of December 8, 1940. December 13, 1940. 3pp.
- 0386 Report: German Troops at Rovaniemi, Finland. December 20, 1940. 2pp.
- 0388 Radiogram: German Troops in Rumania. November 27, 1940. 4pp.
- 0392 Report: The German Order of Battle as of January 3, 1941. January 6, 1941. 2pp.
- 0394 Report: The German Order of Battle. January 14, 1941. 2pp.
- 0396 Report: The German Order of Battle as of January 20, 1941. January 27, 1941. 3pp.
- 0399 Report: The German Order of Battle as of January 1941. January 22, 1941. 2pp.
- 0401 Report: The German Order of Battle as of January 20, 1941. January 31, 1941. 3pp.
- 0404 Report: The German Order of Battle as of March 10, 1941. March 10, 1941. 4pp.
- 0408 Report: German Military Activities in Slovakia. February 27, 1941. 3pp.

- 0411 Report: The Rumanian Theater of Operations. March 6, 1941. 2pp.
- 0413 Report: German Units in Italy. March 13, 1941. 5pp.
- 0418 Report: German Divisions in Bulgaria. March 17, 1941. 2pp.
- 0420 Report: The German Order of Battle as of March 1941. March 21, 1941. 6pp.
- 0426 Report: The German Order of Battle. March 24, 1941. 2pp.
- 0428 Report: The German Order of Battle. April 15, 1941. 4pp.
- 0432 Report: German Troops in Norway, April 1941. May 3, 1941. 3pp.
- 0435 Report: The German Order of Battle of the Motorized and Armored Divisions as of May 10, 1940. May 28, 1941. 3pp.
- 0438 Report: The German Order of Battle as of June 22, 1941. June 22, 1941. 3pp.
- 0441 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Estimate of Terrain in Tactical Exercises. 1927/1929. 140pp.
- 0581 Report: The Reichswehr Training Programs for 1929. April 13, 1929. 6pp.
- 0587 Report: The German Army High Mountain Exercises. September 12, 1929. 6pp.
- 0593 Report: German Ideas on Cavalry Training. May 11, 1929. 3pp.
- 0596 Letter: M.A., Paris to M.I.D., Washington. Information on the German Army. May 23, 1929. 6pp.
- 0602 Report: Deceptions in the German Budget. May 24, 1929. 3pp.
- 0605 Report: German Manual on the Education of Troop Officers in the Military Profession. 1926/1929. 253pp.
- 0858 Report: Press Report on Germany and a Future War. July 17, 1929. 4pp.

## Reel XIX

- 0001 Report: German Military Barricades. 1929. 9pp.
- 0010 Report: The Strength of the Reichswehr. February 10, 1930. 6pp.
- 0016 Report: The Reconstitution of the Military Power of Germany and the Reichstag Debates. June 1, 1931. 9pp.
- 0025 Report: German Armaments. December 14, 1931. 1p.
- 0026 Report: German and Italian Armaments. January 22, 1932. 2pp.
- 0028 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. The Armaments and Military Power of Germany. January 16, 1933. 7pp.
- 0035 Report: Press Reports on German Training and Rearmament. July 21, 1933. 4pp.
- 0039 Report: Exposition of German Rearmament. December 14, 1933. 2pp.
- 0041 Report: Estimate of German Field Forces Available Immediately. January 31, 1934. 2pp.
- 0043 Report: Prohibited Armaments of the Reich. November 12, 1934. 6pp.
- 0049 Report: The Declaration of Universal Military Service. March 25, 1933. 2pp.
- 0051 Report: German Rearmament. March 26, 1935. 3pp.
- 0054 Report: Estimate of the Present Status of German Armaments. August 29, 1935. 3pp.
- 0057 Report: Estimate of the Present Military Strength of Germany. November 18, 1935. 6pp.
- 0063 Report: German Rearmament. December 4, 1935. 2pp.
- 0065 Report: Estimate of the Present Military Strength of Germany. March 16, 1936. 4pp.
- 0069 Report: German Rearmament. March 28, 1936. 7pp.
- 0076 Report: Estimate of the Present Military Strength of Germany. July 22, 1936. 5pp.
- 0081 Report: Estimate of the Present Military Strength of Germany. February 18, 1937. 7pp.
- 0088 Report: The Trend of Relative German Military Strength. April 2, 1937. 6pp.
- 0094 Report: Trends in German Organization and Armament. February 28, 1938. 3pp.
- 0097 Report: The German Military Signal Service. 1935/1936. 275pp.

- 0372 Report: The Organization of the Infantry Signal Communications Unit. April 21, 1933. 4pp.
- 0376 Report: The 1930 Fall Maneuvers of the German Army. December 19, 1930. 44pp.
- 0420 Report: The German Cavalry in the Maneuvers of 1930. February 3, 1931. 6pp.
- 0426 Report: German Signal Communications during the Maneuvers of 1930. October 4, 1930. 8pp.
- 0434 Report: The German Army Manuevers of 1930. October 3, 1930. 5pp.
- 0439 Report: Information on the Arrest of Some Reichswehr Officers for Treason. March 24, 1930. 2pp.
- 0441 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Development of Cavalry Tactics. 1929/1930. 13pp.
- 0454 Report: Exhibition on the Care and Maintenance of War Graves. 1929/1930. 32pp.
- 0486 Report: Review of General von Seeckt's Book. June 4, 1930. 2pp.
- 0488 Report: The Equipment and Composition of Modern Infantry Signalling Sections. June 17, 1930. 9pp.
- 0497 Report: The German Army and World Peace. August 13, 1930. 13pp.
- 0510 Report: The Appointment of General von Hammerstein to Commanding General of the Army. August 22, 1930. 9pp.
- 0519 Report: The Appointment of General von Hammerstein to Commanding General of the Army. September 12, 1930. 2pp.
- 0521 Report: Fascist Press Article on General von Hammerstein's Appointment. October 23, 1930. 3pp.
- 0524 Report: The Polish View of General von Hammerstein. March 13, 1931. 2pp.
- 0526 Report: The Retirement of General von Hammerstein and the Appointment of General Fritsch. January 10, 1934. 4pp.
- 0530 Report: The Higher Command Personnel of the German Army. September 26, 1935. 2pp.
- 0532 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. The Biographies of German Army Officers. March 1, 1938. 24pp.
- 0556 Report: Biographic Reports of German Officers. March 17, 1938. 4pp.
- 0560 Report: Biographic Reports of German Officers. March 22-November 21, 1938. 18pp.
- 0578 Report: Changes in the German Higher Command. November 26, 1938. 14pp.
- 0592 Report: "Who's Who" in German National Defense. 1940. 13pp.
- 0605 Report: Alleged German Connections with the Soviet Union. September 5, 1930. 2pp.
- 0607 Report: Relations between the German and Russian Armies. September 15, 1930. 2pp.
- 0609 Report: Dispute between the Reichswehr and the Cabinet regarding the Establishment of Policy. September 30, 1930. 2pp.
- 0611 Report: German-Soviet Military Cooperation. February 19, 1931. 3pp.
- 0614 Report: The Trial of German Officers for Political Activity in the Army. October 11, 1930. 3pp.
- 0617 Report: Groener's Defense of the Present Policies of the Reichswehr Ministry. October 27, 1930. 3pp.
- 0620 Report: General von Hammerstein's Letter to the Senior Officers of the German Army. February 18, 1931. 2pp.
- 0622 Report: Policy Statement of the Reichswehr Ministry on the Assignment of Senior Officers. March 26, 1931. 3pp.
- 0625 Report: The German "G-1" System of Officer Efficiency Reports. March 13, 1937. 12pp.
- 0637 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Regulations regarding Army Officers' Efficiency Reports. 1926/1931. 49pp.
- 0686 Report: Appointment of General von Hammerstein as Inspector of Infantry. February 4, 1931. 3pp.
- 0689 Report: Review by a Semi-Official Publication on the German Military Forces. April 17, 1931. 2pp.

- 0691 Report: Polish Report on the Military Training of the Militarized Societies. April 24, 1931. 5pp.
- 0696 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. The Comparison of German and American Officers. May 16, 1931. 9pp.
- 0705 Report: The Reichswehr as an Army of Leaders. May 29, 1931. 3pp.
- 0708 Report: German Recruit Training. October 3, 1934. 7pp.
- 0715 Report: Translation of a German Report on the Modern Cavalry. July 27, 1931. 4pp.
- 0719 Report: The Cavalry and Its Employment in the Modern Army. February 24, 1932. 4pp.
- 0723 Report: The Evolution of the German Army. August 4, 1931. 10pp.
- 0733 Report: Alleged German General Staff Agreement with the Soviet Union. October 10, 1931. 3pp.
- 0736 Report: The Coordination of Command in the German Armed Forces. April 26, 1941. 20pp.
- 0756 Letter: M.I.D., Washington to M.A., Berlin. Total Available Military Manpower of the German Army. November 11, 1931. 3pp.
- 0759 Report: Observations on the Tenth Infantry Regiment. November 28, 1931. 5pp.
- 0764 Report: The Ossietzky Kreiser Treason Trial. March 31, 1932. 20pp.
- 0784 Report: Germany's Military Expenditures. December 1931. 10pp.
- 0794 Report: Germany and a Defensive War. February 9, 1932. 4pp.
- 0798 Report: Militarized Societies as a Reserve Force. May 12, 1932. 5pp.
- 0803 Report: The Polish View on German Maneuvers in East Prussia. July 15, 1932. 3pp.
- 0806 Report: Franco-Belgian Anxieties over German Command Post Exercises on the Rhine. August 10, 1932. 3pp.
- 0809 Report: The Smoke and Gas Protection Troops of the German Army. August 5, 1932. 11pp.
- 0820 Report: The Gas Protection Courses for German Troops. November 20, 1934. 8pp.
- 0828 Report: The Motorization of a Cavalry Division. August 8, 1932. 2pp.
- 0830 Report: The Psychological Tests for Candidates for Commission in the German Army. August 29, 1932. 2pp.
- 0832 Report: The German Army Budget for 1932. September 2, 1932. 9pp.
- 0841 Report: German Army Maneuvers in Mecklenburg. October 12, 1932. 6pp.
- 0847 Report: German Army Maneuvers in September 1932. 27pp.

## Reel XX

- 0001 Report: British Statement on the New German Divisions. December 9, 1932. 3pp.
- 0004 Report: Observations of a Prussian Artillery Regiment. October 6, 1932. 4pp.
- 0008 Report: Organization of German Artillery. October 7, 1932. 9pp.
- 0017 Report: Information on German Field Artillery. July 11, 1936. 4pp.
- 0021 Report: Supporting Fire and Fire Action of Unit Groups. January 24, 1933. 2pp.
- 0023 Report: German Army Strength. May 18, 1933. 6pp.
- 0029 Report: The Evolution of the Signal Service in the German Army. July 29, 1933. 3pp.
- 0032 Report: The Expansion and Reorganization of German National Defense. August 21, 1933. 2pp.
- 0034 Report: German Military Training. October 17, 1934. 3pp.
- 0037 Report: German Military Training. December 28, 1934. 1p.
- 0038 Report: The Composition of the High Command of the S.A. January 10, 1935. 3pp.
- 0041 Report: The Composition of the High Command of the "Hitler Jugend." January 10, 1935. 6pp.
- 0047 Report: The Composition of the High Command of the S.S. January 10, 1935. 2pp.
- 0049 Report: The Future of the S.A. April 24, 1935. 1p.

- 0050 Report: The Decree Raising the Ban on the Nazi Brown Army (S.A.). June 20, 1932. 2pp.
- 0052 Report: Germany Under Arms. September 27, 1933. 12pp.
- 0064 Report: The Maintenance of the S.A. December 2, 1933. 3pp.
- 0067 Report: The Organization of the S.A. and S.S. Troops. March 13, 1934. 15pp.
- 0082 Report: The S.S. January 14, 1936. 11pp.
- 0095 Report: The Organization of the Nazi Cavalry Corps. April 28, 1936. 2pp.
- 0097 Report: The Active Units of the S.S. April 11, 1939. 2pp.
- 0099 Report: The S.A. April 11, 1939. 1p.
- 0100 Report: The Organization of the S.A. April 17, 1939. 30pp.
- 0130 Report: The Organization of the S.A. June 1, 1939. 23pp.
- 0153 Report: The National Socialist Motor Corps. February 26, 1941. 4pp.
- 0157 Report: The Training of the Drivers of a Motorized Battery. July 8, 1941. 4pp.
- 0161 Report: Artillery Fire on Friendly Troops. August 23, 1933. 7pp.
- 0168 Report: Germany's Intentions. 1933. 30pp.
- 0198 Letter: M.I.D., Washington to M.A., Berlin. Alleged German Mobilization Plans. September 27, 1933. 13pp.
- 0211 Report: The Reichswehr Salute. September 30, 1933. 2pp.
- 0213 Report: Saluting. October 9, 1936. 2pp.
- 0215 Report: The Maneuvers of the German Fourth Division. September 19, 1933. 7pp.
- 0222 Report: Military Training in German Schools. October 5, 1933. 2pp.
- 0224 Report: Military Training in German Schools. June 19, 1934. 2pp.
- 0226 Report: The German Army Budget. October 21, 1933. 8pp.
- 0234 Report: Military Preparations in Germany. November 10, 1933. 2pp.
- 0236 Report: German Internal Conditions and War. August 16, 1934. 1p.
- 0237 Report: German Military Aeronautic Preparations. August 23, 1934. 4pp.
- 0241 Report: Memo Sent to the American Ambassador in Reference to German Military Plans. October 15, 1934. 1p.
- 0242 Report: German Rearmament and Possible War Plans. October 30, 1934. 4pp.
- 0246 Report: Memo Sent to the American Ambassador in Reference to German Military Plans. December 13, 1934. 3pp.
- 0249 Report: German Military Attaché's Visit to the British Staff College. March 9, 1933. 2pp.
- 0251 Report: The Consequences of a Possible German Military Plot Against Soviet Russia. April 2, 1935. 2pp.
- 0253 Report: German Forces in the Proximity of the French Frontier. April 12, 1935. 5pp.
- 0258 Report: German Policy towards Arms Limitation. January 29, 1936. 2pp.
- 0260 Report: The Demilitarization of the Rhine: The Military Forces of Germany. February 10, 1936. 4pp.
- 0264 Report: The Militarization of the Rhine. March 9, 1936. 5pp.
- 0269 Report: Addenda to the Militarization of the Rhine. March 10, 1936. 2pp.
- 0271 Report: The Remilitarization of the Rhineland. March 14, 1936. 8pp.
- 0279 Report: Views on the German National Defense Policy: Preparedness. June 16, 1936. 3pp.
- 0282 Report: Views on the German National Defense Policy: Preparedness. July 8, 1936. 3pp.
- 0285 Report: The Hitler-Ludendorf Rapprochement and Total Warfare. April 14, 1937. 3pp.
- 0288 Report: Total Preparedness in Germany. June 18, 1937. 20pp.
- 0308 Report: German Preparedness for War. October 4, 1938. 2pp.
- 0310 Report: Estimate of the German Gains from Czechoslovakia. October 26, 1938. 2pp.
- 0312 Report: The Future Prospects of a German Attack on France through Switzerland. November 16, 1938. 3pp.

- 0315 Report: The Structure and Strategical Employment of the German Military 1933/1934. 164pp.
- 0479 Report: Instruction of Political Leaders in Military Matters. March 15, 1934. 12pp.
- 0491 Report: German Operative Reconnaissance in a Future War. March 2, 1934. 8pp.
- 0499 Report: Regulations Governing Enlistment in the Reichswehr and the Present Distribution of That Force. March 29, 1934. 6pp.
- 0505 Report: The German Military Budget for 1934. April 16, 1934. 2pp.
- 0507 Report: The German Military Budget for 1934. April 26, 1934. 4pp.
- 0511 Report: German Military Preparations: Budget and Material. August 18, 1934. 3pp.
- 0514 Report: Observations on a German Garrison. May 17, 1934. 5pp.
- 0519 Report: S.A. Training Contest. July 1, 1935. 2pp.
- 0521 Report: Training the S.A. May 18, 1934. 7pp.
- 0528 Report: The Value of the Present German Government for War Purposes. June 14, 1934. 5pp.
- 0533 Report: The Organization of a Modern German Cavalry Division. June 25, 1934. 5pp.
- 0538 Report: The Organization of a Modern German Infantry Division. June 22, 1934. 7pp.
- 0545 Report: The Organization of a Modern German Motorized Division. July 6, 1934. 2pp.
- 0547 Report: The Organization of a Modern Tank Division. July 9, 1934. 2pp.
- 0549 Report: A Military Estimate of the Present European Crisis. March 28, 1936. 8pp.
- 0557 Report: The Technical Emergency Help Organization. August 1, 1934. 3pp.
- 0560 Report: German Military Expansion. October 3, 1934. 4pp.
- 0564 Report: The "G-2" Section of the German General Staff. March 3, 1937. 8pp.
- 0572 Report: The German War Ministry. March 30, 1937. 6pp.
- 0578 Report: The Combined Effects of Tanks with Airpower. November 14, 1934. 5pp.
- 0583 Memo: The Situation in Germany. November 16, 1934. 2pp.
- 0585 Report: The German Infantry Division. January 26, 1935. 13pp.
- 0598 Report: The German Cavalry Division. February 4, 1935. 5pp.
- 0603 Report: The German Motorized Division. February 6, 1935. 2pp.
- 0605 Report: The Organization of the New German Infantry Divisions. March 30, 1935. 2pp.
- 0607 Report: The Organization of the New German Cavalry Divisions. March 30, 1935. 2pp.
- 0609 Report: Motorization in the German Army. September 9, 1935. 7pp.
- 0616 Report: The Organization of the German Infantry Division. December 8, 1935. 3pp.
- 0619 Report: The Reorganization of the German Cavalry. February 5, 1936. 4pp.
- 0623 Report: The Advance of a German Infantry Division in One Column. April 6, 1936. 8pp.
- 0631 Report: Motorized Infantry. April 27, 1936. 8pp.
- 0639 Report: The German Cavalry Brigade. August 11, 1936. 29pp.
- 0668 Report: The German Panzer Division. January 9, 1937. 2pp.
- 0670 Report: The German Cavalry Reconnaissance Regiment. May 26, 1937. 23pp.
- 0693 Report: The "Schuetzen" (Motorized Infantry) Regiment. June 15, 1937. 28pp.
- 0721 Report: Animals versus Motors and Mechanized Vehicles in the German Divisional Organization. November 2, 1937. 2pp.
- 0723 Report: The German Panzer Division. November 24, 1937. 15pp.
- 0738 Report: The Organization of the East Prussian Cavalry Brigade. December 15, 1937. 2pp.
- 0740 Report: The Mechanized Forces of Germany. June 1, 1938. 2pp.
- 0742 Report: The First Cavalry Brigade. June 24, 1938. 13pp.
- 0755 Report: The Number Designation of German Divisions. February 17, 1941. 2pp.
- 0757 Report: The Organization of German Divisions. March 3, 1941. 5pp.
- 0762 Report: The Motorized Division. March 16, 1941. 3pp.
- 0765 Report: Observations on the Tank Engagement near Le Vivier Danger. June 16, 1941. 7pp.

- 0772 Report: The Mobilization and Strength of the German Army. January 24, 1940. 7pp.
- 0779 Report: Total German Mobilization. February 12, 1935. 5pp.
- 0784 Report: Training the Enlisted Men of the Battalion Staff. March 18, 1935. 3pp.
- 0787 Letter: M.A., Paris to M.I.D., Washington. The State of German Morale. January 3, 1940. 5pp.
- 0792 Report: Hitler's Birthday. April 24, 1935. 1p.
- 0793 Report: The Hitler Birthday Parade in 1937. May 20, 1937. 7pp.
- 0800 Report: The Annual Hitler Birthday Parade of April 20, 1938. April 30, 1938. 7pp.
- 0807 Report: The Hitler Birthday Parade. May 2, 1939. 8pp.
- 0815 Report: Regulations for Qualification in the New Army Service. April 24, 1935. 2pp.
- 0817 Report: German Law Governing Recruitment for 1935. June 13, 1935. 44pp.
- 0861 Report: The Recruitment of Enlisted Personnel. October 14, 1935. 2pp.
- 0863 Report: The Physical Standards for German Military Service. April 29, 1936. 6pp.

## Reel XXI

- 0001 Report: Translation of the German Muster and Recruitment Decree. March 26, 1936. 54pp.
- 0055 Report: The Results of Mustering the German Army in 1936. December 31, 1936. 8pp.
- 0063 Report: The Mobilization and Strength of the German Army. February 21, 1940. 3pp.
- 0066 Report: The Redistribution of Personnel in the German Army. August 24, 1940. 2pp.
- 0068 Report: The Organization of Germany into Territorial Military Districts. May 28, 1935. 7pp.
- 0075 Report: The Silesian Maneuvers of 1935. September 11, 1935. 11pp.
- 0086 Report: Field Exercise of a German War College Class. June 3, 1935. 7pp.
- 0093 Report: The Silesian Maneuvers of 1935. September 11, 1935. 39pp.
- 0132 Report: German Tactical Firing Exercises. September 25, 1935. 3pp.
- 0135 Report: Observations at a German Infantry School. April 24, 1939. 3pp.
- 0138 Report: Demonstration of an Infantry Battalion in Attack. February 7, 1940. 6pp.
- 0144 Report: Wartime Training of a German Infantry Regiment. April 16, 1940. 28pp.
- 0172 Report: Field Exercise of a German Infantry Regiment. February 10, 1941. 6pp.
- 0178 Report: Soldierly Fitness and Skill. July 12, 1935. 3pp.
- 0181 Report: The Military Education of the German Officer Candidates. September 25, 1935. 6pp.
- 0187 Report: The Entrance Qualifications of German Army Cadets. October 9, 1935. 3pp.
- 0190 Report: How German Officer Candidates are Selected. January 20, 1936. 2pp.
- 0192 Report: The German System of Regular Officer Replacement. February 25, 1937. 14pp.
- 0206 Report: Regulations for Advancement of Professional Non-Commissioned Officers to Officers in the German Army. February 5, 1940. 2pp.
- 0208 Report: The Method of Procurement of Personnel for Officers: The Army School System. May 24, 1940. 4pp.
- 0212 Report: The New Officers of the German Army. December 19, 1940. 2pp.
- 0214 Report: Officer Candidate Courses of Instruction. April 12, 1941. 5pp.
- 0219 Report: The Training of Officers in the German Army. July 7, 1941. 16pp.
- 0235 Report: Information on German Artillery. November 27, 1937. 23pp.
- 0258 Report: Impressions from a Tour of Duty with a German Infantry and Artillery Regiment. August 17, 1936. 18pp.
- 0276 Report: The General Organization of the German Defensive Force. June 3, 1935. 2pp.
- 0278 Report: German Army References. June 12, 1935. 10pp.
- 0288 Report: The Mobilization of the German Army. January 6, 1941. 2pp.
- 0290 Report: The Mobilization and Strength of the German Army. January 31, 1941. 2pp.

- 0292 Report: The Mobilization and Strength of the German Army. March 31, 1941. 2pp.
- 0294 Report: The German Army's Probable Expansion in Armaments and Manpower. April 25, 1941. 14pp.
- 0308 Report: The Mobilization of the German Armed Forces. April 15, 1941. 2pp.
- 0310 Report: The Mobilization of the German Armed Forces. May 12, 1941. 1p.
- 0311 Report: The Mobilization and Strength of the German Army. June 22, 1941. 2pp.
- 0313 Report: General Statement as to the Composition, Training, and Strength of the German Military. July 11, 1935. 4pp.
- 0317 Report: The Size and Situation of the German Army. August 19, 1935. 2pp.
- 0319 Report: German Military Manpower. December 21, 1935. 10pp.
- 0329 Report: The "E" Battalions and the Training of Reservists. December 21, 1935. 4pp.
- 0333 Report: The German Army, 1933-1936. January 27, 1936. 3pp.
- 0336 Report: German Military Manpower. October 16, 1936. 2pp.
- 0338 Report: The "E" Battalions. January 8, 1937. 2pp.
- 0340 Letter: M.I.D., Washington to M.A., Berlin. The Strength of the German Army. December 22, 1939. 3pp.
- 0343 Letter: M.A., Paris to War Department. Information Given to Mr. Welles on the Estimate of German Military Strength and Intentions. March 6, 1940. 2pp.
- 0345 Report: The Mobilization and Strength of the German Army as of May 10, 1940. May 10, 1940. 19pp.
- 0364 Report: German Combatant Arms. May 29, 1940. 2pp.
- 0366 Report: The Mobilization and Strength of the German Army. August 15, 1940. 3pp.
- 0369 Report: The Mobilization and Strength of the German Army. December 5, 1940. 3pp.
- 0372 Report: The Strength of the German Nation. December 6, 1940. 1p.
- 0373 Report: The Strength and Mobilization of the German Army. December 12, 1940. 2pp.
- 0375 Report: Relative Rank and Service of the German Defense Forces. July 23, 1935. 3pp.
- 0378 Report: The N.S.K.K. (S.A. Motor Corps). July 24, 1935. 3pp.
- 0381 Report: The German System of Supply and Transport Columns. July 31, 1935. 6pp.
- 0387 Report: The German Supply System. June 18, 1941. 5pp.
- 0392 Report: The Selection and Training of German Reserve Officers. August 10, 1935. 2pp.
- 0394 Report: The Technical Service of the Soldier. August 14, 1935. 8pp.
- 0402 Report: The Lessons of the "Grand Chaco" War. August 17, 1935. 2pp.
- 0404 Report: The Names of the German Commanders. April 8, 1941. 22pp.
- 0426 Report: German Anti-Tank Units and Tactics. October 15, 1935. 17pp.
- 0443 Report: German Anti-Tank Units and Tactics. February 12, 1936. 20pp.
- 0463 Report: The German Anti-Tank Company. July 27, 1936. 6pp.
- 0469 Report: The Training Devices of a German Anti-Tank Company. October 31, 1936. 11pp.
- 0480 Report: The Divisional Anti-Tank Battalion. February 8, 1937. 14pp.
- 0494 Report: German Anti-Tank Tactics. March 1, 1937. 3pp.
- 0497 Report: The Minenwerfer (Mortar) Company. October 11, 1935. 16pp.
- 0513 Report: Anti-Aircraft Artillery. October 12, 1935. 23pp.
- 0536 Report: Anti-Aircraft Artillery. September 16, 1936. 4pp.
- 0540 Report: Anti-Aircraft Artillery. December 10, 1936. 4pp.
- 0544 Report: German Anti-Aircraft Artillery Battalions. December 10, 1936. 33pp.
- 0577 Report: German Anti-Aircraft Artillery Directors. May 20, 1938. 6pp.
- 0583 Report: German Anti-Aircraft Sound Locator Listeners. February 8, 1941. 3pp.
- 0586 Report: Translated Text of the Handbook for the Anti-Aircraft Artilleryman. 1937. 108pp.
- 0594 Report: Translation of a German Manual on the Directing Device Used for Directing Anti-Aircraft Fire on Land and Coast. N.D. 46pp.

- 0740 Report: German Reservist Training. November 1935. 3pp.
- 0743 Report: The Organization of the German Infantry Division. November 1935. 5pp.
- 0748 Report: The Construction of Underground Hangers in Germany. November 1935. 3pp.
- 0751 Report: Translation of a Belgian Article on the German Cavalry. 1934/1935. 20pp.
- 0771 Report: The German Light Field Howitzer Regiment. August 28, 1937. 174pp.

## **Reel XXII**

- 0001 Report: The German Light Field Howitzer Battalion. November 15, 1935. 30pp.
- 0031 Report: The German Motorized Light Field Howitzer Battery. July 21, 1936. 16pp.
- 0047 Report: The German Light Field Howitzer "18." June 7, 1937. 3pp.
- 0050 Report: Graphical Firing Tables. October 14, 1937. 5pp.
- 0055 Report: The German Light Field Howitzer Regiment. January 24, 1938. 6pp.
- 0061 Report: The German 105mm Light Field Howitzer. July 18, 1938. 5pp.
- 0066 Report: The Berlin Guard Regiment. December 4, 1938. 2pp.
- 0068 Report: The Youth Movement in Germany under the Nazi Party. November 28, 1933. 8pp.
- 0076 Report: Present Status of the Youth Movement in Germany. August 7, 1934. 3pp.
- 0079 Report: German Estimate of American Motorized Combat Troops. February 1, 1936. 2pp.
- 0081 Report: German Armored Troops and Their Cooperation with Other Arms. November 24, 1936. 25pp.
- 0106 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Rights of Suffrage of German Military Persons. February 10, 1936. 2pp.
- 0108 Report: German Army Maneuver Grounds. February 20, 1936. 3pp.
- 0111 Report: Supplement to the German Army Maneuver Grounds. May 23, 1936. 2pp.
- 0113 Report: Revised List of German Army Maneuver Grounds. July 20, 1936. 2pp.
- 0115 Report: German Army Maneuvers in 1936. September 8, 1936. 2pp.
- 0117 Report: Revised List of German Army Maneuver Grounds. January 3, 1938. 2pp.
- 0119 Report: The German Motorized Reconnaissance Battalion. September 14, 1936. 22pp.
- 0141 Report: The German Motorized Reconnaissance Battalion. May 10, 1937. 31pp.
- 0172 Report: The German Motorcycle Battalion. June 5, 1937. 26pp.
- 0198 Report: The Motorcycle Company in Combat. October 14, 1939. 2pp.
- 0200 Report: The German Reconnaissance Car Platoon in Combat. July 29, 1940. 7pp.
- 0207 Report: The German Reconnaissance Car Platoon in Combat. September 5, 1940. 2pp.
- 0209 Report: The Motorized Reconnaissance Battalion in Operation in the Netherlands. November 8, 1940. 8pp.
- 0217 Report: The Motorized Reconnaissance Battalion in Operation in the Netherlands. November 8, 1940. 7pp.
- 0224 Report: The Operations of a Motorized Reconnaissance Battalion in France. November 14, 1940. 8pp.
- 0232 Report: The Command and Staff Functions of a German Divisional Headquarters. March 28, 1936. 10pp.
- 0242 Report: The German Light Tank Company. August 3, 1937. 36pp.
- 0278 Report: The Minor Tactics of a Light Tank Platoon. March 28, 1938. 3pp.
- 0281 Report: The German Light Tank II. July 29, 1938. 5pp.
- 0286 Report: The German Light Tank I. July 29, 1938. 7pp.
- 0293 Report: German Mechanized-Motorized Formations. July 25, 1939. 3pp.
- 0296 Report: The Organization of a German Armored Division. March 3, 1941. 20pp.
- 0316 Report: The German Colonial (Africa) Panzer Organization. March 10, 1941. 1p.

- 0317 Report: The German Heavy Armored Division, Model 1941. March 2, 1941. 3pp.
- 0320 Report: The Organization of the Heavy Armored Division. March 12, 1941. 2pp.
- 0322 Report: German Armored Units and Pioneer Units. March 10, 1941. 5pp.
- 0327 Report: Signal Communications Battalion of the German Armored Corps and Division. April 9, 1941. 8pp.
- 0335 Report: The Organization of a German Armored Division. May 12, 1941. 4pp.
- 0339 Report: German Mountain and Panzer Divisions. May 14, 1941. 1p.
- 0340 Report: The Speed of Advance of a German Armored Division. June 27, 1941. 2pp.
- 0342 Report: German Armored Divisions. July 7, 1941. 4pp.
- 0346 Report: The Organization and Equipment of a German Light Motorized Colonial (Africa) Division. June 18, 1941. 2pp.
- 0348 Report: German Armored Divisions. June 21, 1941. 2pp.
- 0350 Report: German Army Birthday Parade for Hitler. April 24, 1936. 14pp.
- 0364 Report: The German Officer Corps. May 28, 1936. 8pp.
- 0372 Report: German Army Maneuvers. September 26, 1936. 19pp.
- 0391 Report: German Autumn Maneuvers in 1936. October 8, 1936. 84pp.
- 0475 Report: Military Display at a Nazi Party Congress. September 18, 1936. 14pp.
- 0489 Report: Publication of the Magazine *Die Wehrmacht*. November 7, 1936. 2pp.
- 0491 Report: Modern Military Barriers. February 11, 1937. 23pp.
- 0514 Report: German Reserve Units. January 9, 1937. 2pp.
- 0516 Report: New Reserve Formations. October 18, 1937. 2pp.
- 0518 Report: Reserve Units in the German Army. January 18, 1938. 21pp.
- 0539 Report: German Reserve Divisions in the Autumn Maneuvers in 1938. September 8, 1938. 3pp.
- 0542 Report: Use of Reserves and the Landwehr in the Czech Crisis. October 7, 1938. 3pp.
- 0545 Report: Strength of the German Army. July 15, 1939. 12pp.
- 0557 Report: The Homecoming Parade for a Returning Reserve Infantry Division in Berlin. July 22, 1940. 6pp.
- 0563 Report: German Military Depots. January 25, 1937. 2pp.
- 0565 Report: Basic Principles Covering the Education of the German Soldier. January 30, 1937. 4pp.
- 0569 Letter: Lincoln to Hagood. Translation of Two Articles. June 23, 1937. 8pp.
- 0577 Report: German Field Orders. May 18, 1937. 21pp.
- 0598 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. German Light and Medium Artillery. October 14, 1937. 25pp.
- 0623 Letter: M.I.D., Washington to M.A., Berlin. The German Defense Organization. July 20, 1938. 3pp.
- 0626 Report: Reconnaissance by Means of Sound Ranging in Battle. May 14, 1938. 5pp.
- 0631 Report: The Mobilization of the German Army in August 1939. September 2, 1939. 4pp.
- 0635 Report: German Military Operations, September 1-13, 1939. September 15, 1939. 32pp.
- 0667 Report: German Military Operations in Poland. September 25, 1939. 4pp.
- 0671 Report: The German National Defense Policy and the Possibility of German Action through Holland and Belgium. September 28, 1939. 2pp.
- 0673 Report: German Military Operations, September 15-21, 1939. September 22, 1939. 14pp.
- 0687 Report: The Attitude of the German Military Attaché, Riga, toward the War and the Position of the Baltic States. September 26, 1939. 2pp.
- 0689 Report: The Distribution of German Divisions on the Western Front. October 13, 1939. 2pp.
- 0691 Report: The Attitude of the German Naval Attaché, Riga, toward the War and the Position of the Baltic States. October 3, 1939. 2pp.

- 0693 Report: German Military Operations, September 22-October 13, 1939. October 24, 1939. 14pp.
- 0707 Report: Visit to the Polish Theater of Operations. October 31, 1939. 13pp.
- 0720 Report: The Employment of German Armored Forces in Poland. November 15, 1939. 2pp.
- 0722 Report: The German Order of Battle on the Western Front. November 3, 1939. 3pp.
- 0725 Report: German Tactics in Poland: Use of Armored Forces. November 22, 1939. 5pp.
- 0730 Memo: German Capabilities of Attack against the Low Countries. February 21, 1940. 18pp.
- 0748 Report: Statement in Reference to the German Campaign in Poland. December 22, 1939. 11pp.
- 0759 Report: Estimate of the General Situation as of November 27, 1939. November 27, 1939. 19pp.
- 0778 Report: The German Campaign in Poland. December 2, 1939. 6pp.
- 0784 Report: Dissension between the Wehrmacht and the S.S. in Poland. December 22, 1939. 2pp.
- 0786 Report: The German Order of Battle as of December 15, 1939. December 24, 1939. 10pp.
- 0796 Report: British Estimate of Germany's Intentions. January 25, 1940. 2pp.
- 0798 Report: British Estimate of Germany's Intentions. January 27, 1940. 2pp.
- 0800 Report: Translation of Commentaries on Official German Army Communiqués, January 1940. February 5, 1940. 14pp.
- 0814 Report: Translation of Commentaries on Official German Army Communiqués, February 1-6, 1940. February 20, 1940. 9pp.
- 0823 Report: General Estimate of the Situation as of March 1, 1940. March 1, 1940. 20pp.

## Reel XXIII

- 0001 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of Official Communiqués from the German War Ministry, February 17-29. February 29, 1940. 7pp.
- 0008 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of Official Communiqués from the German War Ministry, March 1-15. March 16, 1940. 8pp.
- 0016 Report: German Films Depicting Military Operations. April 2, 1940. 2pp.
- 0018 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of Official Communiqués from the German War Ministry, March 16-31. April 8, 1940. 7pp.
- 0025 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of a German Article Entitled: "Battery in Readiness for Defense." April 13, 1940. 6pp.
- 0031 Report: The Transport of German Troops to Norway. April 20, 1940. 2pp.
- 0033 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of Official Communiqués from the German War Ministry. April 24, 1940. 8pp.
- 0041 Report: German Military Operations in Norway. April 19, 1940. 5pp.
- 0046 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of Official Communiqués from the German War Ministry. May 4, 1940. 13pp.
- 0059 Report: The German Order of Battle in the Southeast. May 4, 1940. 3pp.
- 0062 Report: The German Capture of the Belgian Fort at Eben-Emael. May 13, 1940. 4pp.
- 0066 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of Official Communiqués from the German War Ministry. May 14, 1940. 6pp.
- 0072 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, August 10-16, 1940. 7pp.
- 0079 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, August 17-23, 1940. 7pp.
- 0086 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, August 24-30, 1940. 7pp.
- 0093 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, August 31-September 5, 1940. 6pp.
- 0099 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, September 6-12, 1940. 7pp.
- 0106 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, September 13-19, 1940. 8pp.
- 0114 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, September 20-26, 1940. 7pp.
- 0121 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, September 27-October 3, 1940. 7pp.

- 0128 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, October 4-10, 1940. 7pp.
- 0135 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, October 11-17, 1940. 7pp.
- 0142 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, October 18-24, 1940. 7pp.
- 0149 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, October 25-31, 1940. 8pp.
- 0157 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, November 1-14, 1940. 7pp.
- 0164 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, November 15-21, 1940. 8pp.
- 0172 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, November 22-28, 1940. 7pp.
- 0179 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, November 29-December 5, 1940. 7pp.
- 0186 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, December 6-12, 1940. 7pp.
- 0193 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, December 13-19, 1940. 7pp.
- 0200 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, December 20-26, 1940. 7pp.
- 0207 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, December 27-January 7, 1941. 11pp.
- 0218 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, January 7-13, 1941. 7pp.
- 0225 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, January 14-20, 1941. 7pp.
- 0232 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, January 21-26, 1941. 6pp.
- 0238 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, January 27-February 3, 1941. 8pp.
- 0246 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, February 4-9, 1941. 6pp.
- 0252 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, February 10-17, 1941. 8pp.
- 0260 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, February 18-23, 1941. 6pp.
- 0266 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, February 24-March 9, 1941. 8pp.
- 0274 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, March 10-17, 1941. 8pp.
- 0282 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, April 1-5, 1941. 6pp.
- 0288 Report: German Offensive in the West, May 10, 1940. May 22, 1940. 50pp.
- 0338 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, May 22-28, 1940. 21pp.
- 0359 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, May 29-June 20, 1940. 23pp.
- 0382 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, June 21-July 2, 1940. 19pp.
- 0401 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, July 3-12, 1940. 17pp.
- 0418 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, July 13-19, 1940. 7pp.
- 0425 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, July 20-26, 1940. 6pp.
- 0431 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, July 27-August 2, 1940. 7pp.
- 0438 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, August 3-9, 1940. 7pp.
- 0445 Report: Capture of the Belgian Fort at Eben-Emael. May 24, 1940. 4pp.
- 0449 Report: German Attack against the Fortified Zone. May 24, 1940. 6pp.
- 0455 Report: German Capture of Armored Fortification #505. May 24, 1940. 4pp.
- 0459 Report: The Employment of German Pioneer Units in the Offensive of May 1940. May 1940. 6pp.
- 0465 Report: German Tactics during the Early Weeks of the War. June 6, 1940. 2pp.
- 0467 Report: Major German Military Operations on the Western Front. June 6, 1940. 13pp.
- 0480 Report: Major German Military Operations in Eastern France and Luxembourg. July 27, 1940. 43pp.
- 0523 Report: German Army Operations: The Second Phase of the French Campaign. November 8, 1940. 6pp.
- 0529 Letter: M.A., Bern to M.I.D., Washington. German Military and Naval Operations in the Netherlands, May 10-14, 1940. November 12, 1940. 15pp.
- 0544 Report: Conversation with a German General. November 23, 1940. 3pp.
- 0547 Report: German Army Operations: The First Phase of the French Campaign. December 10, 1940. 7pp.
- 0554 Report: Courses of Military Action Open to Germany. December 20, 1940. 2pp.

- 0556 Report: German Chemical Warfare (Smoke) Troops. December 20, 1940. 4pp.
- 0560 Report: German Military Activities and Movements. February 10, 1941. 2pp.
- 0562 Report: The Employment of German Smoke Troops. February 24, 1941. 4pp.
- 0566 Report: The German Army Campaigns of 1941. April 6, 1941. 7pp.
- 0573 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, April 8-15, 1941. 25pp.
- 0598 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, April 16-22, 1941. 21pp.
- 0619 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, April 23-30, 1941. 24pp.
- 0643 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, May 1-8, 1941. 24pp.
- 0667 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, May 9-15, 1941. 14pp.
- 0681 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, May 16-23, 1941. 13pp.
- 0694 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, May 24-27, 1941. 10pp.
- 0704 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, May 28-June 6, 1941. 24pp.
- 0728 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, June 7-10, 1941. 8pp.
- 0736 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, June 11-19, 1941. 19pp.
- 0755 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, June 20-25, 1941. 14pp.
- 0769 Report: German Armed Forces Operations Reports, June 26-July 6, 1941. 29pp.
- 0798 Report: Translation of a German Magazine Article Entitled "Recollections from Norway." April 29, 1941. 5pp.
- 0803 Report: German Operations in Greece, April 1941. May 27, 1941. 3pp.
- 0806 Memo: The German Eastern Mediterranean Theater. April 12, 1941. 3pp.
- 0809 Report: German Smoke Troops Used during the Penetration of the Maginot Line. June 5, 1941. 7pp.
- 0816 Report: Employment of Chemical Warfare Troops—Use of Smoke. June 20, 1941. 6pp.
- 0822 Report: Study of the Principle of Balanced Forces in Military Operations. June 26, 1941. 6pp.
- 0828 Report: Notes on the German Conquest and Occupation of Greece. June 23, 1941. 11pp.

## Reel XXIV

- 0001 Report: Military Parade for Admiral Horthy. August 29, 1938. 13pp.
- 0014 Report: German Motor Maintenance. October 15, 1938. 12pp.
- 0026 Report: The Organization and Operation of a German Motor Park. January 30, 1941. 5pp.
- 0031 Report: German National Defense Policy: The Reichswehr. December 10, 1938. 10pp.
- 0041 Report: Retirement Regulations for German Army Officers. June 6, 1939. 4pp.
- 0045 Report: German Reserve Training. July 31, 1939. 3pp.
- 0048 Report: German Sabotage Tactics in Poland. March 15, 1940. 3pp.
- 0051 Letter: M.A., Istanbul to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of German Army Documents from Poland. February 20, 1940. 4pp.
- 0055 Letter: M.A., London to M.I.D., Washington. Periodical Notes on the German Army. April 29, 1941. 11pp.
- 0066 Report: German Artillery Training Regulations. 1937/1940. 78pp.
- 0144 Report: The Task of Military Education in War. July 2, 1940. 6pp.
- 0150 Report: German Training by Combat Exercise. February 10, 1941. 5pp.
- 0155 Report: Comparison between the German Offensives of 1940 and 1918. August 8, 1940. 4pp.
- 0159 Report: The Strategic Discussion of Operations in the West. December 6, 1940. 5pp.
- 0164 Report: Strategic Discussion of the Polish Campaign. December 12, 1940. 5pp.
- 0169 Report: German Military Plans. January 17, 1941. 16pp.
- 0185 Report: German Breakthrough across the Meuse River, May 13, 1940. February 17, 1941. 15pp.

- 0200 Report: Conversation with the Chief of the Attaché Group of the German General Staff. February 17, 1941. 2pp.
- 0202 Report: German Military Information. February 24, 1941. 5pp.
- 0207 Report: Light Artillery Support of a German Infantry Regiment. March 17, 1941. 10pp.
- 0217 Report: The Quick Employment of an Advanced Guard Battery of Motorized Units. March 22, 1941. 3pp.
- 0220 Report: German Artillery Liaison Detail with a Tank Battalion. April 7, 1941. 5pp.
- 0225 Report: *The Study of the Offensive of May 1940*. April 12, 1941. 7pp.
- 0232 Report: German Light Artillery Support of an Infantry Regiment. May 5, 1941. 9pp.
- 0241 Report: The German Breakthrough into Greece. May 7, 1941. 5pp.
- 0246 Report: The German Balkan Campaign. May 17, 1941. 12pp.
- 0258 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. German Military Information. May 28, 1941. 6pp.
- 0264 Report: The Importance of Artillery in Modern Warfare. June 16, 1941. 5pp.
- 0269 Report: *The German Conquest of Crete*. June 17, 1941. 5pp.
- 0274 Report: German Seizure of the "Iron Gate" on the Danube. July 1, 1941. 5pp.
- 0279 Report: German Army and Air Cooperation. July 15, 1941. 4pp.
- 0283 Report: Witnessing the Major Attack on the Stalin Line. July 14, 1941. 3pp.
- 0286 Report: German Invasion Activities on the Coast of France. September 25, 1940. 2pp.
- 0288 Report: German Military Leadership in 1940. November 18, 1940. 47pp.
- 0335 Report: German Training in March Discipline. November 29, 1940. 5pp.
- 0340 Report: The Command and Troop Leadership of Large Armored Forces. September 6, 1940. 6pp.
- 0346 Report: German Tank Division in Calais. January 11, 1941. 7pp.
- 0353 Report: German Infantry in the "Blitzkrieg." September 12, 1940. 4pp.
- 0357 Report: The Experiences of an Infantry Battalion in the Attack on Belgium. December 27, 1940. 6pp.
- 0363 Report: Attack on Calais by a German Motorized Infantry Company. May 24, 1941. 10pp.
- 0373 Report: A German Mechanized Attack. September 16, 1940. 19pp.
- 0392 Report: The Experiences of an Armored Division in Action on the Western Front in 1940. January 25, 1941. 8pp.
- 0400 Report: Comments on German Armored Forces in Northern France. February 10, 1941. 16pp.
- 0416 Report: Tank Combat Experience in Belgium in May 1940. March 29, 1941. 6pp.
- 0422 Report: Tank versus Tank Battle Near Namur in May 1940. April 28, 1941. 11pp.
- 0433 Report: *Tanks in Combat: Breaking through the Dyle Defenses, May 1940*. May 5, 1941. 7pp.
- 0440 Report: *Tanks in Combat: Breaking through the Weygand Line, June 1940*. May 10, 1941. 9pp.
- 0449 Report: The Operation of Panzer Units in Yugoslavia. May 5, 1941. 3pp.
- 0452 Report: *Tanks in Combat: Crossing the Seine, June 1940*. May 21, 1941. 8pp.
- 0460 Report: *Tanks in Combat: The Pursuit to Lyons, June 1940*. May 22, 1941. 7pp.
- 0467 Report: German Tank Attack Near Amiens, June 1940. June 7, 1941. 5pp.
- 0472 Report: *The Combat Experiences of a Panzer Division in Holland, Belgium, and France in 1940*. June 23, 1941. 21pp.
- 0493 Report: The Location of German Army Munitions Offices. February 14, 1941. 3pp.
- 0496 Memo: The Morale of the German Army in Greece. July 28, 1941. 3pp.
- 0499 Memo: The Morale of the German Army. August 8, 1941. 2pp.
- 0501 Report: German Operations in Belgium and France in 1940. April 1941. 45pp.
- 0546 Report: German Combat Intelligence. May 31, 1941. 25pp.

- 0572 Memo: The Possibility of a German Attack on Ireland. June 16, 1941. 5pp.
- 0577 Report: The Morale and Psychology of the German Troops in Belgium. June 3, 1941. 2pp.
- 0579 Report: The Attack of German Mountain Troops on the Greek Metaxas Line, April 1941. May 31, 1941. 16pp.
- 0595 Report: The Use of German Pack Artillery in the French Campaign. June 30, 1941. 6pp.
- 0601 Report: Barrage Firing in Coast Defense as Practiced by the Germans in Belgium. March 15, 1920. 3pp.
- 0604 Report: Personnel Assignment to Service on German Coastal Batteries. March 16, 1920. 2pp.
- 0606 Report: Description of a German Gun Battery on the Belgian Coast. May 1920. 6pp.
- 0612 Report: Inter-Allied Control Commission's Note regarding the Armament for German Forts. April 21, 1920. 2pp.
- 0614 Report: The Necessities of German Fortifications Armaments. April 23, 1920. 2pp.
- 0616 Report: German Frontier Fortress Defenses. May 17, 1920. 5pp.
- 0621 Report: Plan of Defense for the Kaiser Wilhelm Canal. November 23, 1920. 12pp.
- 0633 Report: The German Defense of Kiel. December 21, 1920. 6pp.
- 0639 Report: Note on German Fortifications. January 14, 1921. 3pp.
- 0642 Report: The Fortifications Question in Germany. February 23, 1921. 3pp.
- 0645 Letter: State to M.I.D., Washington. Defense of Danzig. June 16, 1921. 4pp.
- 0649 Report: The Fortifications of Metz. July 20, 1921. 14pp.
- 0663 Report: The Organization of German Coastal Defense Troops. February 7, 1923. 2pp.
- 0665 Report: Fortresses in the Great War and in the Future. March 28, 1923. 12pp.
- 0677 Report: German Coastal Fortifications. June 18, 1924. 2pp.
- 0679 Report: German Article on Anti-Aircraft Defense. July 17, 1924. 5pp.
- 0684 Report: Visit to the Western Defenses at the Mouth of the Elbe at Cuxhaven. February 14, 1925. 3pp.
- 0687 Report: German Fortifications on the Island of Sylt. July 27, 1925. 6pp.
- 0693 Report: The East Prussian Frontier. December 15, 1926. 4pp.
- 0697 Report: German Violations of Versailles: The Fortress of Koenigsberg. December 20, 1926. 2pp.
- 0699 Report: German Fortifications on the Polish Border. January 24, 1927. 7pp.
- 0706 Report: The Character of German Fortifications on the Eastern Frontier. February 26, 1927. 2pp.
- 0708 Report: The Fortress of Koenigsberg. July 25, 1927. 4pp.
- 0712 Report: Fortifications on Germany's Eastern Frontier. December 24, 1927. 12pp.
- 0724 Report: German Fortifications in East Prussia. May 6, 1933. 2pp.
- 0726 Report: German Fortified Areas. July 3, 1935. 1p.
- 0727 Report: German Foreign Policy and Fortifications. January 24, 1938. 5pp.
- 0732 Report: German Eastern Fortifications. February 26, 1940. 11pp.
- 0743 Report: German Fortifications. March 28, 1940. 2pp.
- 0745 Report: German Fortifications. April 11, 1940. 1p.
- 0746 Letter: M.A., Hague to M.I.D., Washington. The Fokker Airplane and Airplane Appurtenances. May 26, 1919. 19pp.
- 0765 Report: German Zeppelin Company's Offer to Build and Sell an Airship for the U.S. August 30, 1919. 4pp.
- 0769 Report: Comparison of the Flight between a British Dirigible and a German Dirigible. November 6, 1919. 5pp.
- 0774 Report: The Latest Type of German Airships. November 13, 1919. 34pp.
- 0808 Report: The Description of a German Aviation Motor. February 1920. 22pp.
- 0830 Report: Inter-Allied Restrictions on German Zeppelin Construction. February 24, 1920. 4pp.

- 0834 Report: The German Military and Naval Aviation Situation. May 5, 1920. 3pp.
- 0837 Report: German Denial of Bad Faith in Carrying Out Aeronautical Disarmament. May 17, 1920. 4pp.
- 0841 Report: Aviation in Germany. June 22, 1920. 3pp.
- 0844 Report: Aviation in Germany. August 11, 1920. 3pp.
- 0847 Report: German Aviation Reconnaissance Orders. August 18, 1920. 4pp.
- 0851 Memo: Aircraft Conditions in Germany and Their Effect on the U.S. Aircraft Industry. September 13, 1920. 8pp.
- 0859 Report: U.S. Participation in the Distribution of German Aeronautical Material. November 12, 1920. 3pp.
- 0862 Report: The Intended Destruction of the German Aircraft Industry. December 22, 1920. 3pp.
- 0865 Report: Proposed Duties and Provisional Organization of the German Air Police. January 26, 1921. 4pp.
- 0869 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Experience Report of the Late von Richthofen. January 21, 1921. 19pp.

## Reel XXV

- 0001 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translated Excerpts of a German Manual on the Training and Instruction of the German Air Forces. February 2, 1921. 7pp.
- 0008 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of a German Article on the Training of Bombing Personnel. February 10, 1921. 25pp.
- 0033 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. The German Balloon Observer in Intrenchment and Fortified Warfare. March 8, 1921. 16pp.
- 0049 Report: The Staaker Airplane Constructions. March 14, 1921. 3pp.
- 0052 Letter: M.A., Madrid to M.I.D., Washington. Shipments of Aeronautical Apparatus by Germany. August 1, 1921. 5pp.
- 0057 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. The "Haw" Propeller. April 11, 1921. 9pp.
- 0066 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. German War Aviation Statistics. May 3, 1921. 20pp.
- 0086 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. The General Organization of the German Army and Navy Air Services before and during the War. May 18, 1921. 16pp.
- 0102 Report: German Experiences with Zeppelin Airships. May 13, 1921. 6pp.
- 0108 Report: Aviation Medicine: Intelligence Tests at High Altitudes. June 7, 1921. 4pp.
- 0112 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of the German Technical Handbook for Balloon Pilots. June 24, 1921. 20pp.
- 0132 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Descriptive Material in Reference to Parsival Airships. June 9, 1921. 9pp.
- 0141 Report: New Developments in Parsival Airships. July 22, 1921. 2pp.
- 0143 Report: The Modified Design of Parsival Airships. October 13, 1922. 5pp.
- 0148 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Report on German Airships. June 28, 1921. 31pp.
- 0179 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Report on German Airships. July 7, 1921. 5pp.
- 0184 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Report on German Airships. July 7, 1921. 5pp.
- 0189 Report: Information on the Manual of Instruction for German Rigid Airship Personnel. May 26, 1921. 6pp.
- 0195 Report: The Handling of a German Airship. June 2, 1921. 4pp.
- 0199 Report: Information on the Disposition of German Airships. June 15, 1921. 5pp.
- 0204 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Translation of a German Document Entitled: "Balloon Survey Process." June 24, 1921. 13pp.

- 0217 Report: The Council of Ambassadors and the Control of the German Aircraft Industry. April 24, 1922. 8pp.
- 0225 Report: Press Article on the Organization of an American Corporation for Dirigible Service in the U.S. March 6, 1922. 3pp.
- 0228 Report: Proposed Allied Control of Germany's Aircraft Industry. July 19, 1921. 7pp.
- 0235 Report: Experiences Report on the German Balloon Service. July 20, 1921. 11pp.
- 0246 Report: Experiences Report of a Former German Airship Pilot. July 23, 1921. 4pp.
- 0250 Report: Extract from the Technical Handbook for Balloon Pilots. July 30, 1921. 5pp.
- 0255 Report: Extract from the Technical Handbook for Balloon Pilots. August 2, 1921. 7pp.
- 0262 Report: Translated German Document Entitled: "Instructions regarding the Insertion and Use of Flier Formations in an Army." 1918/1921. 22pp.
- 0284 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. 100,000 Meter German Airship for the U.S. August 30, 1921. 10pp.
- 0294 Letter: M.O., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. The Reparations Question and the U.S. Request for an Airship. December 6, 1921. 16pp.
- 0310 Report: The Controversy over an Airship for the U.S. January 16, 1922. 5pp.
- 0315 Report: The Controversy over an Airship for the U.S. February 2, 1922. 3pp.
- 0318 Report: A Rigid Airship for the U.S. February 3, 1922. 7pp.
- 0325 Report: A Rigid Airship for the U.S. March 16, 1922. 21pp.
- 0346 Report: The Zeppelin Company's Proposal in Reference to an Airship for the U.S. March 24, 1922. 10pp.
- 0356 Report: Information from the Zeppelin Company in Reference to an Airship for the U.S. April 6, 1922. 3pp.
- 0359 Report: Letter from the Inspector of Naval Aircraft in Reference to Cooperation with the Army Observer. February 23, 1923. 11pp.
- 0370 Report: The Construction of a Rigid Airship. March 1925. 8pp.
- 0378 Report: The Experience Report of a German Airship. September 1, 1921. 5pp.
- 0383 Report: The Experience Report of a German Airship. September 9, 1921. 8pp.
- 0391 Report: The War Experience Report of a German Airship. October 4, 1921. 7pp.
- 0398 Report: The War Trip Experience Report of a German Airship. October 17, 1921. 3pp.
- 0401 Report: The War Trip Experience Report of a German Airship. October 28, 1921. 4pp.
- 0405 Report: The War Trip Experience Report of a German Airship. December 16, 1921. 4pp.
- 0409 Report: The War Trip Experience Report of a German Airship. February 7, 1922. 3pp.
- 0412 Report: The War Trip Experience Report of a German Airship. April 6, 1922. 27pp.
- 0439 Report: The War Trip Experience Report of a German Airship. May 10, 1922. 6pp.
- 0445 Report: The War Trip Experience Report of a German Airship. July 17, 1922. 13pp.
- 0458 Report: The War Trip Experience Report of a German Airship. September 28, 1922. 3pp.
- 0461 Report: The War Trip Experience Report of a German Airship. September 28, 1922. 9pp.
- 0470 Report: The War Trip Experience Report of a German Airship. October 23, 1922. 5pp.
- 0475 Report: The War Trip Experience Report of a German Airship. November 23, 1922. 7pp.
- 0482 Report: Construction of German Zeppelin Hangars. October 24, 1921. 8pp.
- 0490 Report: The Activity, Organization, and Use of German Balloons, November 9, 1921. 14pp.
- 0504 Report: Regulations for German Balloon Sections. June 7, 1922. 11pp.
- 0515 Report: The Training of German Balloon and Airship Personnel. July 20, 1922. 8pp.
- 0528 Report: Information on Parsival Airships. November 17, 1921. 5pp.
- 0533 Report: Statistics on German Aeronautical Disarmament. November 21, 1921. 2pp.
- 0535 Report: German Aeronautical Material Delivered to the Allies. December 2, 1921. 7pp.
- 0542 Report: The Defense of Rigid Airships. December 14, 1921. 6pp.
- 0548 Report: The Reichstag and the Air Traffic Laws. 1921/1922. 33pp.

- 0581 Report: The New German Air Traffic Law. September 14, 1922. 9pp.
- 0590 Report: Translated German Document on the Utilization of Airplanes. March 30, 1922. 16pp.
- 0606 Report: Miscellaneous German Aeronautical Articles. April 10, 1922. 26pp.
- 0632 Report: The History of the Development of German Airships. July 11, 1922. 12pp.
- 0644 Report: German Article on Anti-Aircraft Defenses. November 17, 1922. 9pp.
- 0653 Report: The Schutte-Lanz Machine Telegraph Apparatus. January 20, 1923. 11pp.
- 0664 Report: German Lecture on Airship Construction. February 3, 1923. 7pp.
- 0671 Report: The Zeiss Stereoplanigraph. December 21, 1923. 27pp.
- 0698 Report: The Light Construction of a Schutte-Lanz Airship. 1924/1925. 65pp.
- 0763 Report: The Dornier Metal Airplane. March 29, 1923. 9pp.
- 0772 Report: German Airship Traffic. April 17, 1923. 7pp.
- 0779 Report: Miscellaneous German Aeronautical Articles. May 22, 1923. 21pp.
- 0800 Report: The U.S. Department of Commerce Aircraft Outline Questionnaire. February 1, 1924. 16pp.
- 0816 Report: German Commercial Aviation Activity in Venezuela. October 17, 1923. 2pp.
- 0818 Report: German-Danish Air Traffic Agreement. November 22, 1923. 7pp.
- 0825 Report: The Dropping of Propaganda Literature from Airplanes. January 9, 1924. 3pp.
- 0828 Report: The German Air Service Flash Signal Equipment. March 25, 1924. 16pp.

## Reel XXVI

- 0001 Report: German Study on the Principles for Modern Air Combat. March 28, 1924. 34pp.
- 0035 Report: The German Study on the Tactical Insertion of Fliers in Mobile Warfare. March 28, 1924. 16pp.
- 0051 Report: The Specifications of German Manufactured Airplanes. August 31, 1926. 18pp.
- 0069 Report: The First Year of Business for the German Commercial Airline, Lufthansa. February 17, 1927. 2pp.
- 0071 Report: Winter Traffic of Lufthansa, November 1929-February 1930. November 13, 1929. 3pp.
- 0074 Report: The Prospects for Lufthansa in 1930. August 28, 1930. 2pp.
- 0076 Report: The Operation and Technical Development of Lufthansa. August 20, 1930. 6pp.
- 0082 Report: Summary of Lufthansa Operations. January 16, 1932. 11pp.
- 0093 Report: The Financial Statement of Lufthansa. July 22, 1936. 2pp.
- 0095 Report: Lufthansa Annual Report, 1936. July 10, 1937. 15pp.
- 0110 Report: The German Aircraft Industry. April 1, 1937. 9pp.
- 0119 Report: The German Budget and Air Service Appropriations. September 28, 1927. 11pp.
- 0130 Report: The Training of German Airplane Pilots. August 8, 1928. 2pp.
- 0132 Report: The Regulations for the Use of the Berlin-Tempelhof Airport. March 11, 1929. 8pp.
- 0140 Report: The 1929 Traffic at the Berlin-Tempelhof Airport. March 22, 1930. 6pp.
- 0146 Report: Notes on the Camouflage and Protection of Military Airdromes in Germany. June 6, 1939. 2pp.
- 0148 Report: List of German Military Airfields. November 2, 1935. 5pp.
- 0153 Report: Underground Hangars. December 2, 1935. 2pp.
- 0155 Report: List of German Military Airfields. January 24, 1936. 6pp.
- 0161 Report: Addenda to the List of German Airfields. March 15, 1936. 4pp.
- 0165 Report: Addenda to the List of German Airfields. April 9, 1936. 2pp.
- 0167 Report: Addenda to the List of German Airfields. April 16, 1936. 1p.
- 0168 Report: Addenda to the List of German Airfields. April 27, 1936. 1p.

- 0169 Report: Addenda to the List of German Airfields. May 5, 1936. 1p.
- 0170 Report: Heavy Movement of German Troops through Stuttgart. July 22, 1940. 3pp.
- 0173 Letter: German Air Navigation Bureau to Assistant Secretary, War Department. Address on the Status of Air Navigation in Germany. June 11, 1928. 22pp.
- 0195 Report: The Focke-Wulf "Non-Spinning" Airplane. February 7, 1930. 4pp.
- 0199 Report: German-Chinese Air Mail Service Agreement. May 5, 1930. 7pp.
- 0206 Report: The Organization of the German Aeronautical Experimental Institute. August 13, 1930. 3pp.
- 0209 Report: The German Air Defense Exercise at Kiel in 1932. March 5, 1934. 10pp.
- 0219 Report: Protection Against Air Attack. December 23, 1931. 32pp.
- 0251 Report: Defense Measures Against Air Attack. June 3, 1932. 61pp.
- 0312 Report: Germany's Air Defense Problem. 1932. 26pp.
- 0338 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. German Air Protection Societies. November 10, 1932. 8pp.
- 0346 Report: Protection Against Air Attacks. December 16, 1932. 2pp.
- 0348 Report: Airplane Take-Off and Landing Measurements by Photographic Survey Methods. November 22, 1939. 7pp.
- 0355 Report: Mail Connection with Steamers by Means of Catapulted Airplanes. January 12, 1931. 2pp.
- 0357 Report: The Description of a Dornier Flying Boat. January 14, 1931. 3pp.
- 0360 Report: The Focke-Wulf A-33 "Sperber." January 21, 1931. 3pp.
- 0363 Report: Proposed German Aeronautics Subsidy for 1931. February 20, 1931. 8pp.
- 0371 Report: The Junkers Ju 52 Freight Airplane. February 27, 1931. 4pp.
- 0375 Report: The Development of German Aviation. February 18, 1931. 9pp.
- 0384 Report: Visit to a German Radio Telegraphic and Aero-Electric Testing Station. April 14, 1931. 7pp.
- 0391 Report: The "Rail Zeppelin." July 1, 1931. 3pp.
- 0394 Report: German Air Defense Exercises. July 28, 1931. 2pp.
- 0396 Report: Visit to the Junkers Airplane Company. August 19, 1931. 4pp.
- 0400 Report: The Junkers Aircraft and Engine Works. October 4, 1935. 3pp.
- 0403 Report: The Junkers Aircraft and Engine Works. August 28, 1936. 6pp.
- 0409 Report: List of German Air Aces of the World War. April 4, 1932. 5pp.
- 0414 Report: The Bi-Annual "Around Germany" Sport Plane Flight. September 18, 1931. 4pp.
- 0418 Report: Operations of the Ninth German Observation Squadron. October 13, 1931. 5pp.
- 0423 Report: The New Dornier Airplane. December 1, 1931. 3pp.
- 0426 Report: The International Meteorological Service for Aircraft. February 12, 1932. 24pp.
- 0450 Report: German Civil and Military Aviation. November 1930. 7pp.
- 0457 Report: Dynamic Rupture Experiments with Airplane Parts. 1931/1932. 60pp.
- 0517 Report: Miscellaneous German Items of Interest to the U.S. Air Corps. July 5, 1932. 8pp.
- 0525 Report: Miscellaneous German Items of Interest to the U.S. Air Corps. October 24, 1932. 8pp.
- 0533 Report: The 1932 German Aviation Budget. October 27, 1932. 8pp.
- 0541 Report: The Annual Report on German Aviation. March 30, 1933. 14pp.
- 0555 Report: The Estimated Strength of the German Air Force. February 1, 1939. 9pp.
- 0564 Report: Information on German Aircraft. July-October 1937. 29pp.
- 0593 Report: The Annual German Aviation Report. November 12, 1937. 2pp.
- 0595 Report: Information on German Aircraft: He 116. December 10, 1937. 2pp.
- 0597 Report: Information on German Aircraft: Ha 137B. December 13, 1937. 2pp.
- 0599 Report: Information on German Aircraft: Hs 126. February 19, 1938. 4pp.

- 0603 Report: Information on German Aircraft: BF 110. July 2, 1938. 4pp.
- 0607 Report: Information on German Aircraft: Ju 87. September 24, 1938. 5pp.
- 0611 Report: Information on German Aircraft: Ju 88. October 22, 1938. 5pp.
- 0616 Report: List of German Airplanes at the Zurich Meeting. September 15, 1937. 4pp.
- 0620 Report: The Annual German Air Report for 1938. 1938. 171pp.
- 0791 Report: The Annual German Air Report for 1939. 1939. 106pp.
- 0897 Report: Information on German Aircraft: ME 109. October 24, 1938. 5pp.
- 0902 Report: Information on German Aircraft: He 115. February 9, 1939. 3pp.
- 0905 Report: Information on German Aircraft: He 114. February 16, 1939. 3pp.

## Reel XXVII

- 0001 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Supplementary German Air Force Strength Report. April 17, 1939. 6pp.
- 0007 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. Supplementary German Air Force Strength Report. April 24, 1939. 4pp.
- 0011 Report: Semi-Annual German Air Force Report, 1939-1940. February 19, 1940. 7pp.
- 0018 Report: The German Air Force. October 3, 1940. 2pp.
- 0020 Report: The Effective Strength of the German Air Force. December 18, 1940. 5pp.
- 0025 Report: Statistics on German Airplane Strength and Allotment. February 13, 1941. 4pp.
- 0029 Report: Estimate of the Strength and Distribution of the German Air Force. February 14, 1941. 5pp.
- 0034 Cablegram: German Air Force Combat Strength. March 10, 1941. 3pp.
- 0037 Report: British Estimates of German Monthly Aircraft Production. March 11, 1941. 3pp.
- 0040 Report: The Estimate of German Air Strength as of January 1941. March 15, 1941. 4pp.
- 0044 Memo: The Strength of the German Air Force. April 9, 1941. 2pp.
- 0046 Report: The Disposition of the German Air Force as of June 1941. July 1, 1941. 3pp.
- 0049 Report: The Disposition of the German Air Force as of June 1941. June 26, 1941. 3pp.
- 0052 Report: German Article on Air Warfare against the Civil Population as a Problem of International Law. 1931/1933. 6pp.
- 0058 Report: Article on "High Power Neon Tubes and Their Employment in Night Flying." 1930/1933. 24pp.
- 0082 Report: The German System of Illumination for Airports. 1923/1933. 6pp.
- 0088 Report: The Reorganization of German Aviation. June 2, 1933. 2pp.
- 0090 Report: The Organization of the German Air Ministry. September 23, 1933. 13pp.
- 0103 Report: The Present Status of German Aviation. November 16, 1934. 11pp.
- 0114 Report: German Government Policy pertaining to the Air Force. May 8, 1935. 3pp.
- 0117 Report: The German Air Ministry. September 7, 1935. 2pp.
- 0119 Report: The Organization of German Air Units. November 25, 1936. 5pp.
- 0124 Report: Changes in the Organization of the German Air Force. February 12, 1938. 5pp.
- 0129 Letter: M.I.D., Washington to M.A., Berlin. The Organization of German Aviation. June 25, 1938. 4pp.
- 0133 Report: The Organization of the German Air Force. March 24, 1939. 8pp.
- 0141 Report: German Distribution of Airplanes in Theaters of Operation. August 23, 1940. 3pp.
- 0144 Report: The Organization of the German Air Force and Air Defense Systems. September 26, 1940. 7pp.
- 0151 Report: German Aviation Organization. August 1, 1934. 9pp.
- 0160 Report: The German Air Army. April 29, 1939. 10pp.

- 0170 Letter: M.A., Paris to M.I.D., Washington. Lecture on the Organization of the German Air Force. July 7, 1939. 7pp.
- 0177 Memo: The German Air Force. March 22, 1939. 17pp.
- 0194 Report: The Estimate of German Pilots and Airplanes. November 10, 1934. 4pp.
- 0198 Report: Germany's Aviation Rearmament. November 13, 1934. 2pp.
- 0200 Report: The Size and Situation of the German Air Corps. August 19, 1935. 3pp.
- 0203 Report: German Aerial Armament. March 6, 1936. 5pp.
- 0208 Report: The Estimate of the Combat Value of the German Air Force as of March 1936. March 25, 1936. 2pp.
- 0210 Report: German Aerial Armament. April 28, 1936. 2pp.
- 0212 Report: German Air Power. October 25, 1937. 33pp.
- 0245 Report: The German Aeronautical Industry. March 26, 1938. 11pp.
- 0256 Report: German Article Entitled: "Day Attack by Bombing Planes." July 18, 1934. 5pp.
- 0261 Report: The Types of Formations Used in the German Air Force. December 12, 1936. 6pp.
- 0267 Report: German Article on the Protection of a Flying Field against Air and Land Attacks. July 24, 1934. 6pp.
- 0273 Report: The "Vertical Envelopment." October 30, 1934. 5pp.
- 0278 Report: Regulations Governing the Appointment of Officers in the Air Reserve. July 24, 1935. 4pp.
- 0282 Report: The German System and Method of Recruitment for the Aviation Arm. July 24, 1935. 3pp.
- 0285 Report: German Article Entitled: "Bombing Attacks Against Bombers." August 31, 1935. 3pp.
- 0288 Report: The Identification of German Military Aircraft. October 4, 1935. 2pp.
- 0290 Report: Visit to a German Bomber Airdrome. November 29, 1935. 22pp.
- 0312 Letter: M.A., Berlin to M.I.D., Washington. German Aircraft Armament and Accessories. December 6, 1935. 5pp.
- 0317 Report: Visit to a Military Airdrome. January 11, 1936. 14pp.
- 0331 Report: German Air Force Units Identified. February 24, 1936. 3pp.
- 0334 Report: German Air Force Units Identified. March 15, 1936. 5pp.
- 0339 Report: The Numerical System of Designation for German Air Units. November 5, 1937. 2pp.
- 0341 Report: Distribution of German Air Force Units. December 31, 1940. 2pp.
- 0343 Report: The Commanders of the German Air Force. March 15, 1936. 2pp.
- 0345 Report: Non-Governmental German Aircraft Production: The "Schwarz" Aircrew. August 5, 1935. 3pp.
- 0348 Report: Visit to the B.M.W. Factory. March 23, 1936. 9pp.
- 0357 Report: The German Air Force Experimental Station at Rechlin. April 7, 1936. 12pp.
- 0369 Report: The Basic Regulations for Air Sport in Germany. January 12, 1934. 3pp.
- 0372 Report: The Training in the German Air Sport Association. April 4, 1934. 3pp.
- 0375 Report: The Training in the German Air Sport Association. May 12, 1934. 2pp.
- 0377 Report: The National Socialist Flying Corps. April 29, 1937. 2pp.
- 0379 Report: German Handbook on Aerial Defense. 1931/1934. 86pp.
- 0465 Report: Visit to the Heinkel Aircraft Factory. September 3, 1936. 9pp.
- 0474 Report: The German Air Force. January 16, 1935. 3pp.
- 0477 Report: Miscellaneous Information on the German Air Force. August 30, 1935. 3pp.
- 0480 Report: The German Air Force Order of Battle. May 8, 1936. 9pp.
- 0489 Report: The German Air Force Order of Battle. November 12, 1936. 7pp.
- 0496 Report: The April Expansion of the German Air Corps. January 20, 1937. 2pp.
- 0498 Report: Germany's Present Air Strength and Potentialities. March 21, 1937. 5pp.

- 0503 Report: Estimate of the German 1937 Air Expansion Program. March 23, 1937. 3pp.
- 0506 Report: The Anti-Aircraft Artillery Areas of the German Air Corps. January 5, 1938. 11pp.
- 0517 Report: German Anti-Aircraft Artillery. March 24, 1939. 10pp.
- 0527 Report: The Berlin Air Defense Exercises, March 1935. March 12, 1935. 3pp.
- 0530 Report: Rehearsal of Passive Measures Against Air Attack. March 25, 1935. 1p.
- 0531 Report: German Air Defense Exercise. March 25, 1935. 2pp.
- 0533 Report: German Air Corps Maneuvers. October 14, 1935. 4pp.
- 0537 Report: German Air Recruit Training. June 19, 1936. 7pp.
- 0544 Report: The German Aerial Bomber School at Tutow. July 11, 1936. 11pp.
- 0555 Report: The German Air War Academy. November 13, 1936. 3pp.
- 0558 Report: The System of Regular Officer Replacement for the German Air Corps. March 9, 1937. 8pp.
- 0566 Report: German Employment of Parachute Troops and Defense Against Them. October 5, 1937. 9pp.
- 0575 Report: German Parachute Troops. November 21, 1938. 2pp.
- 0577 Report: German Parachute Troops. March 16, 1939. 4pp.
- 0581 Report: German Parachute Troops. May 22, 1939. 3pp.
- 0584 Report: German Parachute Troops. June 3, 1940. 12pp.
- 0596 Report: German Parachute and Air Landing Troops. June 7, 1940. 7pp.
- 0603 Report: Details of the Equipment Used by German Parachute Troops. June 27, 1940. 5pp.
- 0608 Report: The Transport of Troops by Air. June 5, 1940. 9pp.
- 0617 Report: The Role of Parachute Troops and Air Infantry in the Attack on Crete. June 9, 1941. 3pp.
- 0620 Report: German Parachute Troops. June 2, 1941. 3pp.
- 0623 Report: The Performance of German Parachute Jumpers. January 27, 1941. 5pp.
- 0628 Report: Trend in Aeronautical Equipment Design in Germany. November 1, 1937. 2pp.
- 0630 Report: German Aeronautical Trends. December 13, 1937. 6pp.
- 0636 Report: Information on German Aircraft: He 111. January 18, 1938. 5pp.
- 0641 Report: Information on German Aircraft: He 111. June 12, 1939. 2pp.
- 0643 Report: Information on German Aircraft: Hs 124. January 22, 1938. 5pp.
- 0648 Report: Information on German Aircraft: Hs 124. January 22, 1938. 5pp.
- 0653 Report: German Aviation Technical School. February 18, 1938. 8pp.
- 0661 Report: The Use of the Air Force in the Anschluss. March 19, 1938. 3pp.
- 0664 Report: Information on German Aircraft: ME 109 and 110. January 12, 1940. 6pp.
- 0670 Report: Information on German Aircraft: ME 109. November 7, 1940. 3pp.
- 0673 Report: Information on German Aircraft: ME 109. December 4, 1940. 7pp.
- 0680 Letter: M.A., London to M.I.D., Washington. British Air Ministry's Enemy Aircraft Reports. June 18, 1941. 42pp.
- 0722 Letter: M.A., London to M.I.D., Washington. The Fighting Value of the German Air Force. June 20, 1941. 65pp.
- 0787 Letter: M.A., London to M.I.D., Washington. Notes on German Aircraft. July 25, 1941. 22pp.
- 0809 Report: The Vulnerability of German Aircraft. November 14, 1940. 17pp.
- 0826 Report: General of Aviators Volkman. January 20, 1939. 1p.
- 0827 Report: General of Aviators Klepke. January 20, 1939. 1p.
- 0828 Report: Field Marshal General E. Milch. September 25, 1940. 2pp.
- 0830 Report: Field Marshal General H. Sperrle. September 25, 1940. 2pp.
- 0832 Report: Field Marshal General A. Kesselring. September 25, 1940. 2pp.

- 0834 Report: Colonel General E. Udet. September 25, 1940. 2pp.
- 0836 Report: General-Oberst A. Lohr. May 12, 1941. 2pp.
- 0838 Report: Air Maneuvers in Northwest Germany. August 7, 1939. 4pp.
- 0842 Report: German Air Combat Operations. September 2, 1939. 2pp.
- 0844 Report: German Air Force Mobilization. September 7, 1939. 3pp.

## Reel XXVIII

- 0001 Report: German Air Combat Methods in Poland. September 30, 1939. 2pp.
- 0003 Report: German Air Operations in Poland. September 26, 1939. 2pp.
- 0005 Report: German Air Operations in Poland. October 11, 1939. 2pp.
- 0007 Report: Summary of German Air Operations, September 21-October 25. October 25, 1939. 12pp.
- 0019 Report: German Bombing of Elements of the Royal Navy at Firth of Forth. November 24, 1939. 3pp.
- 0022 Report: Information on the German Bomber, Dornier 17 and the Fighter, ME 109. December 13, 1939. 2pp.
- 0024 Report: French Comments on the Use of German Aviation in the Polish Campaign. December 8, 1939. 8pp.
- 0032 Report: The Employment of the German Air Force in the Polish Campaign. December 8, 1939. 8pp.
- 0046 Report: Summary of German Air Operations, November 15, 1939-January 15, 1940. January 22, 1940. 29pp.
- 0075 Report: German Air Raids on Scapa Flow. March 20, 1940. 2pp.
- 0077 Report: Summary of German Air Operations, January 15-February 29. March 5, 1940. 11pp.
- 0088 Report: Experienced Pilots Used for Raids in Northeast Scotland. March 28, 1940. 1p.
- 0089 Report: Summary of German Air Operations, March 1-March 21. April 4, 1940. 15pp.
- 0104 Report: Summary of German Air Operations, April 8-11. April 13, 1940. 6pp.
- 0110 Report: The Effectiveness of the German Bombing of the Royal Navy. May 2, 1940. 1p.
- 0111 Report: Summary of German Air Operations, April 18-25. April 29, 1940. 12pp.
- 0123 Report: German Aircraft Losses Due to Air Combat. April 25, 1940. 1p.
- 0124 Report: German Personnel Losses Due to Air Combat. April 25, 1940. 1p.
- 0125 Report: The German Employment of Bombardment. May 9, 1940. 1p.
- 0126 Report: German Air Operations against Britain. May 13, 1940. 11pp.
- 0137 Report: Parachute Invasion of Holland and Belgium and British Precautions. May 15, 1940. 2pp.
- 0139 Report: Inspection of Areas Bombed by Germany in France. May 16, 1940. 2pp.
- 0141 Report: German Air Operations against Denmark and Norway, April 9-19. May 4, 1940. 5pp.
- 0146 Report: Summary of German Air Operations, March 21-April 7. May 8, 1940. 8pp.
- 0154 Report: Summary of German Air Operations, April 26-May 9. May 10, 1940. 7pp.
- 0161 Report: German Aerial Tactics. May 10, 1940. 1p.
- 0162 Report: Summary of German Air Operations, May 10-18. May 18, 1940. 10pp.
- 0172 Report: German Parachute Troops in Holland. May 21, 1940. 2pp.
- 0174 Report: German Aerial Bombardment of Le Havre. June 13, 1940. 1p.
- 0175 Report: The Tactical Employment of German Bombardment. June 13, 1940. 2pp.
- 0177 Report: German Parachute Troops and the Transport of Troops and Equipment by Air. May 31, 1940. 6pp.
- 0183 Report: German Air Tactics. June 11, 1940. 2pp.
- 0185 Report: Tactical Lessons of Recent German Air Operations. June 11, 1940. 3pp.

- 0188 Report: The Employment of Parachute Troops in Holland. June 11, 1940. 2pp.
- 0190 Report: German Air Combat Operations: The Occupation of Holland and Belgium. June 1, 1940. 3pp.
- 0193 Report: Tactics for Fighters versus Escorted Bombers. June 15, 1940. 6pp.
- 0199 Report: German Air Operations in Poland. June 15, 1940. 4pp.
- 0203 Report: German Air Operations in Belgium and Holland, May 10-June 4. June 20, 1940. 10pp.
- 0213 Report: German Tactical Doctrine. June 20, 1940. 4pp.
- 0217 Report: The Use of Parachute Troops in the Assault on Fort Eben-Emael. June 22, 1940. 1p.
- 0218 Report: German Tactical Doctrines. June 25, 1940. 2pp.
- 0220 Report: German Article Entitled: "Decisive Air Force." July 15, 1940. 3pp.
- 0223 Report: Special Air Report on a German Attack on the Maginot Line. August 3, 1940. 3pp.
- 0226 Report: Some Effects of Heavy Bombs on Structures. October 11, 1940. 16pp.
- 0242 Report: Air Raid Damages to the Thames River Bridges. October 28, 1940. 3pp.
- 0245 Report: Result of German Air Attack on a Railroad Installation. October 30, 1940. 1p.
- 0246 Report: German Air Operations. December 12, 1940. 1p.
- 0247 Report: German Air Operations, May 27-June 2, 1941. June 5, 1941. 8pp.
- 0255 Report: German Air Operations, June 3-9. June 11, 1941. 8pp.
- 0263 Report: German Air Landings at Crete. June 20, 1941. 5pp.
- 0268 Report: German Tactical Procedure in Attacking Crete. June 18, 1941. 2pp.
- 0270 Report: The German Air Force in the Eastern Campaign. July 10, 1941. 5pp.
- 0275 Report: Translated Russian Document on German Aerial Tactics in Attacks on London. December 31, 1940. 8pp.
- 0283 Report: German Pilot Training. January 15, 1941. 4pp.
- 0287 Report: German Preparatory Schools for Air Mechanics. April 29, 1941. 4pp.
- 0291 Report: Pre-Military Aviation System. February 8, 1940. 6pp.
- 0297 Report: Possible German Air Invasion Tactics. July 6, 1940. 3pp.
- 0300 Report: German Air Tactics. November 11, 1940. 5pp.
- 0305 Report: German Bomber Formations. February 5, 1941. 6pp.
- 0311 Report: German Air Attacks on British Naval Units. July 3, 1940. 5pp.
- 0316 Report: The Evacuation of Dunkirk. August 1, 1940. 1p.
- 0317 Report: New German Method of Aerial Attack. August 9, 1940. 2pp.
- 0319 Report: Conversation with a German Air Force Officer. August 31, 1940. 2pp.
- 0321 Report: Tactical Information from German Air Attacks on R.A.F. Aerodromes. January 29, 1941. 6pp.
- 0327 Report: German Air Tactics for an Attack upon Gibraltar. May 29, 1941. 2pp.
- 0329 Report: Technique of German Aviation Attack. May 10, 1941. 2pp.
- 0331 Report: Comments on German Air Techniques. May 15, 1941. 2pp.
- 0333 Report: Notes on the Interception of British Bombers by German Aircraft at Night. July 31, 1940. 4pp.
- 0337 Report: Notes on the German Bombing of Holland. July 31, 1941. 4pp.
- 0341 Report: The German Bombing of Coventry. November 26, 1940. 3pp.
- 0344 Report: German Dive Bombers. April 28, 1941. 7pp.
- 0351 Report: Long and Short Range Aerial Reconnaissance. December 4, 1940. 7pp.
- 0358 Report: German Production, Capacity and Sources of Aviation Equipment. March 26, 1941. 5pp.
- 0363 Report: Aviation Medicine. October 9, 1940. 15pp.
- 0378 Report: Opinions in the German Air Force. December 20, 1940. 2pp.

- 0380 Report: The History of German Airplane Production. January 29, 1941. 9pp.
- 0389 Report: The Artillery and Bombing Planes. April 15, 1941. 5pp.
- 0394 Report: German Regulations for Report on Destruction of Enemy Aircraft and Vessels. May 21, 1941. 9pp.
- 0403 Report: German Activities in the Occupied Zone. May 19, 1941. 12pp.
- 0415 Report: Notes on the German Spy System in Europe. 1918. 28pp.
- 0443 Report: Notes on the German Spy System in Europe: Its Organization and Workings. 1917/1918. 101pp.
- 0544 Report: German Spy Activities in Spain. December 22, 1920. 146pp.
- 0690 Report: Translated Selections on German World War Espionage. 1931. 59pp.
- 0749 Letter: F.B.I. to M.I.D., Washington. The Activities of G.G. Rumrich and the Nazi Spy System in America. May 5, 1938. 151pp.
- 0900 Report: The Secret Fund of the Reichswehr Ministry. July 18, 1929. 1p.
- 0901 Report: German Means of Obtaining Military Information. March 14, 1929. 1p.
- 0902 Report: The German Espionage Network in Czechoslovakia. July 22, 1929. 2pp.
- 0904 Report: French Arrest of German Spies. April 24, 1931. 2pp.
- 0906 Letter: F.B.I. to M.I.D., Washington. Summary of Information on the German Intelligence Service and Its Methods. July 10, 1940. 6pp.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## **Agriculture**

general VII: 0273, 0660; VIII: 0360, 0448, 0751-0761; IX: 0171  
imports VIII: 0812  
livestock VIII: 0280, 0299, 0809  
policy II: 0766  
relief II: 0007  
strategic war materials VIII: 0903; IX: 0001

## **Air forces (German)**

air defense XXVI: 0146, 0153, 0209-0346, 0394; XXVII: 0267, 0379, 0527-0531  
aircraft XXVI: 0051, 0195, 0357, 0360, 0371, 0423, 0564, 0595-0616, 0897-0905; XXVII: 0636-0648, 0664-0673, 0787, 0809; XXVIII: 0022, 0344  
airfields XXVI: 0148, 0155-0169  
anti-aircraft artillery XXVII: 0506, 0517  
armament XXVII: 0203, 0210, 0312  
balloons XIII: 0831; XXV: 0033, 0112, 0204, 0235, 0250, 0255, 0490-0515  
biographic reports XXVII: 0826-0836  
combat principles XXVI: 0001; XXVII: 0052, 0208, 0273; XXVIII: 0389  
command and control XXVII: 0343, 0558  
comparison XXVIII: 0389  
distribution XXVII: 0025, 0029, 0046, 0049, 0141, 0341  
expansion program XXVII: 0496, 0503  
general XVI: 0308, 0773; XX: 0237; XXI: 0748; XXVI: 0018, 0177, 0290, 0317, 0348, 0357, 0465, 0474, 0477; XXVIII: 0319, 0378, 0394, 0403  
identification XXVII: 0288, 0331-0339  
losses XXVIII: 0123, 0124  
maneuvers XXVII: 0533, 0838  
National Socialist Flying Corps XXVII: 0377  
order of battle XXVII: 0480, 0489  
organization XXV: 0262; XXVII: 0088, 0119-0131, 0151, 0170, 0261; XXVIII: 0305  
personnel XXVII: 0278, 0282

policy XXVII: 0114  
production XXVII: 0037, 0194; XXVIII: 0380  
reconnaissance XXVI: 0418; XXVIII: 0351  
societies XXVI: 0338  
strength XXVI: 0555; XXVII: 0001-0011, 0020-0044, 0194, 0200, 0208, 0212, 0498, 0680, 0722  
tactics XXVI: 0035; XXVII: 0256, 0273, 0285; XXVIII: 0024, 0125, 0161, 0175, 0183, 0185, 0193, 0213, 0218, 0220, 0297, 0300, 0305, 0317, 0327-0331  
training XXV: 0001, 0008; XXVI: 0130, 0194, 0208; XXVII: 0537; XXVIII: 0283, 0287  
World War XXV: 0066, 0086; XXVI: 0409  
(*see also* Aviation)

## **Air operations**

Belgium XXVIII: 0203  
Denmark XXVIII: 0141  
Eastern Campaign XXVIII: 0270  
France XXVIII: 0139, 0174, 0223, 0226  
general XXVII: 0842, 0844; XXVIII: 0007, 0046, 0077, 0089, 0104, 0111, 0146, 0154, 0162, 0246-0255, 0403  
Great Britain XXVIII: 0088, 0126, 0242, 0245, 0275, 0311, 0341  
Netherlands XXVIII: 0203, 0337  
Norway XXVIII: 0141  
Poland XXVIII: 0001-0005, 0024, 0032, 0199  
Royal naval units XXVIII: 0019, 0075, 0110

## **Anspach Forgeries**

V: 0860

## **Anti-Americanism**

German III: 0569, 0753

## **Anti-Communism**

I: 0001; IV: 0538

(*see also* Reactionary movement and revolution in Germany)

## Anti-Semitism

II: 0505; III: 0147, 0152, 0154; III: 0255, 0478

## Armored forces

airpower coordination XX: 0578  
artillery liaison XXIV: 0220  
colonial organization XXII: 0316, 0346  
communications XXII: 0327  
experiences XXIV: 0373-0472  
general XIV: 0425; XVI: 0773; XXII: 0081, 0293, 0340, 0342, 0348  
leadership XXIV: 0340  
mountain troops XXII: 0339  
organization XX: 0547, 0668, 0723; XXII: 0081, 0242, 0296, 0316, 0317, 0320, 0335  
Pioneer units XVII: 0606; XXII: 0322  
tactics XXII: 0278  
tanks XXII: 0281, 0286

## Artillery

anti-aircraft XXI: 0513-0694; XXVII: 0506, 0517  
anti-tank XXI: 0426, 0443, 0463, 0469, 0480, 0494  
articles XII: 0265  
coastal XXIV: 0601, 0606  
field XX: 0017; XXI: 0771; XXII: 0001-0061, 0598; XXIII: 0025; XXIV: 0595  
general XXI: 0235; XXII: 0598; XXIV: 0264  
infantry XVI: 0321, 0509; XVII: 0464; XXII: 0047-0061; XXIV: 0207, 0232  
instruction XIII: 0822; XIV: 0534; XV: 0323; XVI: 0001; XX: 0161; XXII: 0050; XXIV: 0066, 0601  
Minenwerfer XVI: 0507; XXI: 0497  
motorized XXII: 0031; XXIV: 0217  
observations XXI: 0258  
organization XVII: 0456; XX: 0008, 0021  
personnel XXIV: 0604, 0663  
regulations XV: 0368, 0396; XVI: 0505; XXIV: 0066  
system XII: 0245

## Austria

annexation III: 0087, 0092  
Anschluss I: 0005; III: 0074-0085, IV: 0382, 0417, 0456, 0633; IX: 0311; XXVII: 0661  
Burgenland V: 0237  
customs union II: 0445, 0447  
Czechoslovakia I: 0330  
Germany III: 0010, 0085  
Hungary V: 0001  
Salzburg plebiscite IV: 0542, 0552

## Aviation

Aeronautical Experimental Institute XXVI: 0206, 0348, 0457; XXVII: 0357  
air navigation XXVI: 0173; XXVII: 0058, 0082  
air traffic laws XXV: 0548, 0581, 0818  
apparatus XXIV: 0808, 0859; XXV: 0052,

0057, 0653, 0671, 0828; XXVII: 0345, 0628, 0630; XXVIII: 0358  
budget XXVI: 0533  
disarmament XXIV: 0837; XXV: 0533, 0535  
education XXVII: 0544, 0555, 0653  
general I: 0471, 0494, 0520, 0542; VII: 0629, 0650; XXVI: 0375, 0450, 0541, 0593, 0620, 0791; XXVII: 0088, 0103, 0245; XXVIII: 0291  
industry XXIV: 0862; XXV: 0217, 0228; XXVI: 0110, 0396-0403; XXVII: 0245; XXVIII: 0358  
medicine XXV: 0108; XXVIII: 0363  
police XXIV: 0865  
rearmament XXVII: 0198  
subsidy XXVI: 0363  
U.S. XXIV: 0851, 0859; XXV: 0225, 0284, 0310-0356, 0800  
(*see also* Zeppelins)

## Aviation, commercial

air mail XXVI: 0199, 0355  
appropriations XXVI: 0119  
Berlin-Tempelhof Airport XXVI: 0132, 0140  
International Meteorological Service XXVI: 0426  
Lufthansa XXVI: 0069-0095  
sport plane activities XXVI: 0414; XXVII: 0369-0375

## Balkans

III: 0176; XXIV: 0246, 0274

## Baltic states

front XII: 0782, 0784, 0805; XIII: 0013  
general II: 0403; III: 0787, 0859; XXII: 0687, 0691  
troops III: 0859, 0862, 0866

## Bavaria

Anti-Communism I: 0001  
disarmament IV: 0279, 0382, 0401, 0417, 0569  
Fascism I: 0370  
general III: 0372, 0379, 0454, 0605; IV: 0178, 0454, 0520, 0592, 0633; V: 0001, 0024, 0036, 0051-0054, 0224, 0237, 0291, 0320, 0357, 0390, 0616, 0755; VI: 0066, 0239, 0262, 0284, 0305, 0309, 0324, 0382, 0433, 0459; XV: 0511  
government I: 0003, 0016, 0259, 0264, 0317-0323, 0359, 0361, 0434, 0453, 0694, 0825; II: 0022, 0049, 0168  
Green Book II: 0103  
martial law I: 0713  
monarchism I: 0013, 0024, 0335, 0341; II: 0406, 0786, 0875; VI: 0090, 0488  
National Socialist Labor Party I: 0365  
political parties V: 0024

## Belgium

foreign relations I: 0341, 0344, 0879; III: 0129  
German military operations XXIII: 0062, 0445; XXIV: 0357, 0416, 0472, 0501, 0577;

- XXVIII: 0137, 0190, 0203, 0217  
 guarantee question VI: 0318, 0324, 0348  
 occupation zone III: 0257; IV: 0401, 0452,  
 0454
- Biographic reports**  
 XXVII: 0826-0836
- "Black Reichswehr"**  
 XVI: 0639; XVII: 0045
- Blomberg Affair**  
 XVIII: 0185
- Bolivia**  
 I: 0899; II: 0007; IX: 0130, 0133, 0136
- Bolshevism**  
 III: 0311, 0364, 0470, 0697, 0707
- Briand, Aristide**  
 IV: 0401, 0454, 0658; V: 0036
- Brockdorff-Rantzau**  
 III: 0478
- Bulgaria**  
 XVII: 0628; XVIII: 0418
- Cannes Conference**  
 I: 0031, 0034; V: 0443-0449, 0528, 0544, 0583
- Caribbean**  
 German activities IX: 0599-0628
- Cavalry**  
 employment XVII: 0744; XIX: 0719  
 general XII: 0759; XIX: 0715; XX: 0742;  
 XXI: 0751  
 maneuvers XIX: 0420  
 mechanized XVIII: 0165; XIX: 0828  
 organization XV: 0431; XX: 0533, 0598,  
 0607, 0619, 0639, 0738  
 reconnaissance XX: 0670  
 tactics XVII: 0001; XVIII: 0018, 0165;  
 XIX: 0441  
 training XVII: 0744; XVIII: 0001, 0593
- Chemical warfare**  
 general XII: 0289; XVI: 0682, 0773;  
 XIX: 0809, 0820  
 materials XII: 0556  
 smoke XXIII: 0556, 0562, 0809, 0816
- Chronology of events**  
 V: 0057-0223
- Class conflict**  
 V: 0049; VI: 0026
- Coblentz**  
 I: 0253, 0747, 0757  
 (see also Occupation of Germany)
- Communist activities**  
 Berlin I: 0353, 0355  
 general I: 0003, 0026, 0041, 0066, 0083, 0244,  
 0247, 0250, 0689, 0691; II: 0034, 0079;  
 III: 0361, 0364, 0372, 0701, 0727, 0856, 0859;  
 IV: 0313, 0382, 0401, 0417, 0592, 0759;  
 V: 0049, 0237, 0443, 0515, 0818; VI: 0005,  
 0009, 0068, 0239, 0284  
 party I: 0350
- Ruhr I: 0229; III: 0876, 0880, 0884, 0913-  
 0922; VI: 0324  
 Saxony I: 0020  
 (see also Spartacist Movement)
- Conference of Allied Ministers**  
 I: 0063; V: 0684, 0701, 0741; VI: 0553, 0555,  
 0559, 0579; VII: 0223
- Conference of the Supreme Council**  
 IV: 0781, 0803, 0848, 0852; V: 0036, 0263
- Conference of the Three Internationals**  
 I: 0106
- Conservatism**  
 V: 0357; VI: 0007  
 (see also Monarchist Movement)
- Council of Ambassadors**  
 I: 0557, 0583; V: 0701
- Crete**  
 German Invasion XXIV: 0269;  
 XXVII: 0617; XXVIII: 0263-0268
- Czechoslovakia**  
 crisis III: 0046, 0049  
 espionage (German) XXVIII: 0902  
 general III: 0041; IV: 0781; XVIII: 0408;  
 XXII: 0542  
 German gains IX: 0569, 0572, 0574;  
 XX: 0310  
 German operations III: 0012, 0051
- Danzig**  
 II: 0399, 0746; III: 0354, 0410; IV: 0011,  
 0014; XII: 0768
- Democratic Party**  
 Germany V: 0306, 0320, 0580; VI: 0389  
 (see also Government, Germany—political  
 parties)
- Denmark**  
 general III: 0161  
 German-Danish Air Traffic Agreement  
 XXV: 0818  
 German operations XXVIII: 0141  
 press XIV: 0780  
 Schleswig III: 0588, 0619
- Disarmament**  
 aviation XXIV: 0837; XXV: 0533, 0535  
 Bavaria IV: 0279, 0382, 0401, 0417, 0569  
 Conference of Ambassadors I: 0557, 0583;  
 V: 0701  
 general I: 0387, 0483, 0527, 0552, 0557, 0560,  
 0793-0804, 0841, 0847-0862; II: 0028, 0685;  
 III: 0394; IV: 0074, 0128, 0482, 0540;  
 VI: 0529; XIII: 0128, 0132, 0143, 0149, 0377;  
 XVI: 0334, 0339  
 Geneva Conference II: 0303, 0618, 0689,  
 0705-0714  
 self-defense organizations I: 0003;  
 XIII: 0128, 0132, 0143  
 Versailles Treaty I: 0026, 0043, 0060, 0103,  
 0225, 0256, 0304, 0323, 0331, 0404, 0637, 0836

**DMZ**

Rhine I: 0574

**Doberitz Brigade**

XIII: 0015

**Dolchstoss Trial**

XVI: 0602

**Dunkirk**

XXVIII: 0316

**East Prussia**

general II: 0797; V: 0701

military XVIII: 0024, 0147; XIX: 0803

**Eben-Emael**

German operations XXIII: 0062, 0445

(see also Belgium)

**Ebert, President**

I: 0022; V: 0684; VI: 0007, 0380, 0430

(see also Government, Germany)

**Economics (Germany)**

Allied Blockade IX: 0592, 0937

Allied Financial Control I: 0307; VI: 0239

banking VII: 0214, 0219

commercial relations III: 0561, 0779;

IV: 0854; VII: 0102, 0359; VII: 0307, 0386-0389, 0527; VIII: 0415, 0418

cost of living VII: 0263, 0284

customs IV: 0401, 0417, 0433, 0458; VII: 0278, 0288

demobilization III: 0249

estimate VII: 0293-0305, 0316-0337, 0364, 0366, 0381, 0383, 0400-0416, 0440-0452, 0516, 0524, 0530, 0537-0624, 0663-0858; VIII: 0310-0349, 0395, 0892, 0899; IX: 0304, 0329, 0339, 0392, 0629-0915

Federal Economic Council VII: 0287, 0820

Four-Year Plan II: 0533; IX: 0281, 0300

general III: 0267, 0291, 0417, 0549, 0553, 0561, 0601, 0629, 0685, 0720, 0779, 0792

government policy VIII: 0820

Hanseatic Chamber of Commerce III: 0270, 0741

Imperial Industrial Bureau III: 0247

insurance II: 0082, 0089

labor III: 0335; V: 0001-0036, 0224, 0263, 0291, 0306-0336, 0357-0420, 0515-0636, 0644-0720, 0755, 0772, 0794, 0818, 0840; VI: 0009, 0026, 0056, 0068, 0090, 0239-0284, 0324, 0348, 0384, 0406, 0433, 0459, 0504, 0529, 0559, 0579

notes IX: 0387

pamphlets VII: 0107, 0456

planned economy VIII: 0858

psychology IV: 0221

rate of exchange I: 0320, 0329, 0335, 0344, 0355; IV: 0592, 0612, 0678, 0700; V: 0001, 0224, 0278, 0291, 0320, 0336, 0351-0357, 0701, 0739, 0745; VI: 0062, 0066, 0241, 0305, 0311-0320, 0374, 0406, 0600, 0640

sanctions IV: 0362, 0401, 0456, 0550, 0569, 0658, 0858; VII: 0301

socialization V: 0353; VII: 0080

stabilization VII: 0080, 0096, 0231

strike activities VII: 0259-0262

Sudetenland IX: 0541

trade III: 0746; V: 0001, 0224; VII: 0309

trade unions VIII: 0518

unemployment III: 0223; VII: 0217, 0230

U.S. VI: 0001

war economy VIII: 0899; IX: 0232, 0297, 0367, 0377

Watch and Control Bill VII: 0225

(see also Finances; Industries)

**Education**

I: 0862, 0890

(see also Military training)

**Epp, Franz von**

II: 0778

**Espionage (German)**

Czechoslovakia XXVIII: 0902

Imperial Germany XXVIII: 0415, 0443

National Socialist XXVIII: 0749, 0904, 0906

Reichswehr Ministry XXVIII: 0900, 0901

Spain XXVIII: 0544

**Europe**

situation III: 0003, 0016, 0055, 0063, 0066, 0683, 0772, 0787; V: 0642; XX: 0549

**Europe, Eastern**

petroleum VIII: 0715

textiles IX: 0267

**European Security Pact**

I: 0795, 0798, 0800

**Fascism**

I: 0370; II: 0258, 0425

(see also Government, Germany; National Socialist Party)

**Finances**

Allied control I: 0307; VI: 0239

general II: 0096, 0440, 0452; III: 0351, 0410, 0417, 0586; IV: 0128, 0153, 0178, 0240, 0262, 0279, 0297, 0313, 0382, 0401, 0417, 0433, 0463, 0482, 0503, 0520, 0552, 0569, 0592, 0612, 0633, 0658, 0678, 0700, 0723, 0759-0826, 0858, 0883; V: 0001-0036, 0224, 0251, 0263, 0291, 0306-0336, 0357-0420, 0515-0636, 0644-0720, 0755, 0772, 0794, 0818, 0840; VI: 0009, 0026, 0056, 0068, 0090, 0239-0284, 0324, 0348, 0384, 0406, 0433, 0459, 0504, 0529, 0559, 0579

**Finland**

general XVIII: 0386

Russo-Finnish War VI: 0846

**Five-Year Plan**

U.S.S.R. VIII: 0814

**Food situation**

III: 0328, 0330, 0448; IV: 0128, 0153, 0178, 0240, 0262, 0279, 0297, 0313, 0382, 0401, 0417, 0433, 0463, 0482, 0503, 0520, 0552, 0569, 0592, 0612, 0633, 0658, 0678, 0700, 0723, 0759-0826, 0858, 0883; V: 0001-0036, 0224, 0263, 0291, 0306, 0336, 0357-0420,

0515-0636, 0644-0720, 0755, 0772, 0794, 0818, 0840; VI: 0009, 0026, 0056, 0068, 0090, 0239-0284, 0324, 0348, 0384, 0406, 0433, 0459, 0504, 0529, 0559, 0579; VII: 0268; VIII: 0280; IX: 0588

### Foreign affairs

Germany I: 0031, 0060, 0103, 0225, 0250, 0305, 0331, 0341, 0347, 0372, 0637, 0680, 0704, 0710, 0769, 0850, 0862, 0886, 0899; II: 0002, 0016, 0022, 0039, 0075; IV: 0153, 0262, 0297, 0313, 0382, 0417, 0463, 0482, 0503, 0520, 0569, 0612, 0633, 0658, 0678, 0723, 0826

### Foreign policy

German II: 0528, 0883, 0898; III: 0001, 0035

### Foreign relations, Germany

Belgium I: 0341, 0344, 0879; III: 0129  
France I: 0341, 0344, 0401, 0850; V: 0237  
general V: 0001, 0224, 0320, 0390, 0515, 0528, 0616, 0664, 0701; VI: 0324, 0376, 0384, 0433, 0504, 0529, 0559; VI: 0504  
Great Britain II: 0551; III: 0137  
Italy I: 0817, 0841; III: 0095, 0112, 0124, 0156  
Japan II: 0791; III: 0106, 0112, 0448  
Poland I: 0832, 0836, 0838, 0855; II: 0214, 0392, 0394; III: 0112  
U.S. I: 0053; IV: 0072, 0433, 0454, 0458, 0542, 0678, 0781, 0803, 0852, 0856; V: 0057-0223, 0439  
U.S.S.R. I: 0181, 0201, 0292, 0801; II: 0054, 0207; III: 0561, 0779; IV: 0297, 0538; V: 0580, 0616, 0792; VI: 0643, 0644, 0846

### Foreign relations, Great Britain

France I: 0793; V: 0449

### Fortifications

armament XXIV: 0612, 0614, 0679  
coastal XXIV: 0677  
field XV: 0752  
frontier XXIV: 0616, 0693-0712, 0724, 0732  
general XXIV: 0639, 0642, 0665, 0684, 0687, 0697, 0708, 0726, 0727, 0743, 0745  
Kaiser Wilhelm Canal XXIV: 0616  
Kiel XXIV: 0633

### Four-Year Plan

Germany II: 0533; IX: 0281, 0300

### Franc-Tireur Controversy

XVII: 0734

### France

Alsace-Lorraine I: 0329  
Disarmament Conference II: 0705  
foreign relations I: 0341, 0344, 0401, 0850; V: 0237  
general XII: 0816; XIV: 0083; XV: 0739, 0744; XVI: 0305, 0638, 0829; XVIII: 0005  
Germany V: 0792; VI: 0263, 0499, 0600  
government V: 0563, 0741; VI: 0305, 0499, 0501  
Great Britain I: 0793; V: 0449

military operations XXIII: 0480-0523, 0547; XXIV: 0185, 0286, 0346, 0363, 0433, 0440, 0452-0480, 0501

Rhineland I: 0085, 0408, 0410, 0872

Rhur V: 0792, 0814; VI: 0555-0559, 0579, 0600

security I: 0793

threat evaluation XX: 0253, 0312

### Fritsch, General

II: 0615; XIX: 0526

### Fuel situation

IV: 0128, 0153, 0178, 0240, 0262, 0279, 0297, 0313, 0382; IV: 0401, 0417, 0433, 0463, 0482, 0503, 0520, 0552, 0569, 0592, 0612, 0633, 0658, 0678, 0700, 0723, 0759-0826, 0858, 0883; V: 0001-0036, 0224, 0251, 0263, 0291, 0306-0336, 0357-0420, 0515-0636, 0644-0720, 0755, 0772, 0794, 0818, 0840; VI: 0009, 0026, 0056, 0068-0090; VI: 0239-0284, 0324, 0348, 0384, 0406, 0433, 0459, 0504, 0529, 0559, 0579

### Genoa Conference

I: 0047, 0066, 0222; V: 0445-0451, 0544, 0563, 0598, 0616, 0638-0644, 0664, 0684, 0743-0755, 0772, 0794, 0811, 0814, 0818, 0840

### Geography

physical VI: 0669-0701, 0708, 0709, 0750

political VI: 0704, 0713, 0729

### Germanism

I: 0029

### Government, France

general V: 0563, 0741; VI: 0305, 0499, 0501  
(see also France)

### Government, Germany (National Socialist)

Army-Party Crisis II: 0539, 0599-0608  
control II: 0508-0518, 0520, 0564, 0566, 0577, 0594, 0610; IX: 0337  
von Epp, Franz II: 0778  
general II: 0764; III: 0132; VI: 0814, 0833, 0846  
Goering, H. II: 0541, 0615  
Hitler II: 0462, 0468, 0470, 0475, 0490, 0497, 0570, 0771  
foreign policy II: 0528, 0883, 0898; III: 0001, 0035  
Four-Year Plan II: 0533; IX: 0281, 0300  
law and order II: 0520  
organization II: 0788  
von Papen II: 0755  
press reactions II: 0781, 0870  
prison camps VI: 0853  
von Schleicher II: 0498, 0637, 0755, 0757, 0761  
social conditions II: 0536, 0795; III: 0179; VI: 0839, 0844, 0856  
social unrest II: 0524, 0596, 0795  
Sudetenland IX: 0541, 0543  
Versailles II: 0528  
(see also Government, Germany (Weimar))

### Government, Germany (Weimar)

Bavarian Crisis I: 0259, 0264  
 Berlin situation III: 0341, 0376, 0390, 0398, 0444, 0571, 0584, 0622, 0677, 0680, 0692, 0711, 0715, 0717, 0764  
 cabinet activities I: 0810; II: 0022, 0062, 0093, 0413-0415, 0447, 0470, 0520  
 confiscation of royal property I: 0825, 0829, 0833, 0844, 0864; II: 0269  
 constitution I: 0872; II: 0118; VI: 0309  
 counterrevolution III: 0755  
 "Cruiser A" Debate II: 0022, 0034, 0039, 0054, 0062  
 Cuno Government I: 0401, 0404, 0525, 0651; VI: 0490, 0492-0504, 0553, 0559  
 Decrees I: 0016, 0022  
 Defense Ministry XIII: 0262-0271; XIX: 0617, 0622  
 Depression V: 0720; VI: 0062  
 economic policy VIII: 0820  
 flag conflict I: 0872  
 general I: 0005-0013, 0048, 0077-0083, 0229, 0244, 0250, 0256, 0301, 0304, 0317, 0323, 0335, 0372, 0394, 0736, 0774, 0777, 0785, 0800, 0807, 0847, 0855, 0881; II: 0002-0016, 0396, 0440, 0462, 0470, 0495, 0505; III: 0238, 0260, 0264, 0323, 0361, 0364, 0372, 0379, 0410, 0432, 0436, 0448, 0452, 0475, 0478, 0573, 0605, 0616, 0689, 0705, 0725, 0887, 0939; IV: 0031, 0061, 0128, 0178, 0240, 0262, 0382, 0401, 0417, 0463, 0482, 0503, 0540, 0592, 0700, 0723, 0759, 0856; V: 0001, 0054, 0224, 0237, 0251, 0263, 0280, 0320, 0355, 0373, 0451, 0515, 0580, 0636, 0644, 0664, 0701, 0720, 0739, 0818, 0840; VI: 0009, 0026, 0060, 0062, 0090, 0385, 0504, 0559, 0640, 0662  
 German Peoples' Party V: 0373, 0440, 0642; VI: 0348  
 Grand Coalition II: 0427  
 Independent Social Democratic Party III: 0338, 0576, 0605, 0856  
 Law for the Protection of the Republic I: 0264, 0270, 0317, 0320; VI: 0064, 0090, 0239  
 London Agreement I: 0001, 0005  
 London Ultimatum XIII: 0377, 0408, 0446  
 Luther Government II: 0190  
 martial law I: 0713  
 Marx Government I: 0827; II: 0370, 0372, 0375, 0383  
 militarism III: 0592, 0703, 0705  
 Monarchist Movement I: 0013, 0024, 0335, 0341; II: 0326, 0406, 0786, 0875; IV: 0883  
 national defense policy XIII: 0315; XIX: 0609; XX: 0032, 0279, 0282; XXII: 0671; XXIV: 0031  
 National Socialist Party I: 0365; II: 0338, 0445, 0468, 0483, 0490, 0495, 0505, 0567-0573, 0748  
 nationalism III: 0379, 0626  
 Nationalist Party II: 0016, 0028, 0034, 0039, 0096, 0192  
 organization II: 0171, 0276  
 pacifism II: 0054; V: 0237  
 Passau and Ingolstadt Incident I: 0375, 0407; VI: 0497, 0529, 0559  
 Patriotic Union I: 0641, 0653  
 peace commission III: 0450, 0470, 0545, 0696; IV: 0214  
 political assassination II: 0281-0301; IV: 0592, 0856, 0858, 0883  
 political parties II: 0353, 0359, 0452, 0561; III: 0590; IV: 0133, 0240, 0262, 0482, 0569, 0612, 0658, 0781, 0803, 0826, 0883; V: 0024, 0263, 0280, 0306, 0351-0357, 0373, 0420, 0433, 0451, 0528, 0544, 0563, 0598, 0616, 0640, 0664, 0684, 0755, 0772, 0794; VI: 0062, 0068, 0241, 0406, 0504  
 politicking I: 0782  
 Reactionary Movement I: 0331, 0347, 0359, 0373, 0637, 0676, 0728; II: 0752; III: 0372  
 referendum II: 0089, 0093, 0096  
 Reichstag activities I: 0063, 0345, 0372, 0777, 0807, 0886-0896; II: 0012, 0070, 0078, 0171, 0457, 0475, 0490, 0553, 0733-0736; IV: 0240, 0262, 0279, 0297, 0463, 0538, 0542, 0569, 0658, 0678, 0700, 0781, 0826; V: 0224, 0280, 0284, 0320, 0405, 0451, 0544, 0563, 0580, 0598, 0616, 0640, 0644, 0664, 0684, 0701, 0720, 0743, 0747, 0818; VI: 0009, 0026, 0066, 0068, 0090, 0284, 0376, 0406, 0529; XVI: 0647, 0803, 0820, 0823; XIX: 0016, 0609  
 religion II: 0783  
 security I: 0800  
 self-defense organizations XIII: 0128, 0132, 0135, 0449  
 separatism I: 0009; V: 0390, 0431, 0528, 0664, 0772, 0811, 0819, 0840; VI: 0009, 0262  
 situation report I: 0413; II: 0378; III: 0318, 0424, 0540, 0578, 0641  
 "state of siege" II: 0107  
 states activities I: 0222, 0250, 0301, 0317, 0320, 0341, 0344, 0401, 0704, 0721, 0724, 0728, 0836, 0846, 0862, 0890, 0896; II: 0062, 0078, 0170; IV: 0067, 0153, 0178, 0826; V: 0001, 0052, 0237, 0251, 0263, 0339, 0357, 0373, 0405, 0563, 0720; VI: 0026, 0284, 0433, 0459  
 Stresemann Government I: 0708, 0710  
 Switzerland II: 0070  
 taxation issue I: 0031, 0041, 0063, 0066; IV: 0658, 0700; V: 0320, 0336, 0515, 0644, 0684, 0701, 0743  
 Thoiry Policy I: 0838  
 war XIX: 0794; XX: 0168, 0236, 0528  
 "war guilt" III: 0475  
 War Ministry XIII: 0115, 0477; XIV: 0280; XX: 0572  
 Wirth Government IV: 0482, 0520, 0542, 0569, 0592, 0633, 0678, 0700, 0826; V: 0051, 0054, 0251, 0263, 0284, 0336, 0429, 0451, 0563, 0580, 0598, 0616, 0640, 0745-0755, 0794; VI: 0090, 0459, 0490

## **Great Britain**

air ministry XXVII: 0680; XXVIII: 0321, 0333  
France I: 0793; VI: 0307  
German military operations XXVIII: 0088, 0126, 0242, 0245, 0275, 0311, 0341  
military VI: 0846, 0851; XXVIII: 0019, 0075, 0110  
reparations I: 0410; VI: 0064, 0406, 0555  
security I: 0793

## **Greece**

German operations XXIII: 0803, 0806, 0828; XXIV: 0241, 0496, 0579  
Metaxas Line XXIV: 0579

## **Hague Conference**

II: 0085

## **Hammerstein, General von**

XIX: 0510-0526, 0620, 0686

## **Harden, Maximilian**

III: 0785

## **"Herren-Club"**

II: 0752

## **Heye, General**

XIV: 0776

## **Hindenburg, von**

I: 0790, 0886; II: 0409, 0470, 0732; III: 0725; IV: 0088; XIII: 0063

## **Hitler, A.**

II: 0462, 0468, 0470, 0475, 0490, 0497, 0570, 0771

## **Hitler Jugend**

XX: 0041

## **Hitler-Ludendorf Trial**

I: 0763

## **Hofer, General**

XIII: 0432

## **Hoover Moratorium**

II: 0452

## **Hoover Naval Project**

II: 0685

## **Horthy, Admiral**

XXIV: 0001

## **Hugenberg Net**

II: 0255

## **Independent Social Democratic Party**

III: 0338, 0576, 0605, 0856

## **Industry**

aluminum VII: 0629, 0653; VIII: 0516  
automobile VI: 0666; VIII: 0621, 0693  
aviation XXIV: 0862; XXV: 0217, 0228; XXVI: 0110, 0396-0403; XXVII: 0245; XXVIII: 0358  
canning IX: 0593  
coal III: 0759, 0779; VII: 0097, 0215, 0252, 0318, 0340, 0344, 0346, 0420; VIII: 0420  
dyestuffs VII: 0642, 0647; VIII: 0295, 0408

general III: 0417, 0439, 0601, 0614, 0720; IV: 0128, 0153, 0178, 0240, 0262, 0279, 0297, 0313, 0382, 0401, 0417, 0433, 0463, 0482, 0503, 0520, 0552, 0569, 0592, 0612, 0633, 0658, 0678, 0700, 0723, 0759-0826, 0858, 0883; V: 0001-0036, 0224, 0251, 0263, 0291, 0306-0336, 0357-0420, 0515, 0636, 0644-0720, 0755, 0772, 0794, 0818, 0840; VI: 0009, 0026, 0056, 0068-0090, 0239-0284, 0324, 0348, 0384, 0406, 0433, 0459, 0504, 0529, 0559, 0579; VII: 0268, 0276, 0284, 0514, 0653; VIII: 0001, 0415, 0418, 0499; IX: 0752  
iron and steel VII: 0265; VIII: 0217, 0219, 0230, 0245, 0265, 0285, 0287, 0362, 0432  
lumber VIII: 0297, 0298; IX: 0201  
metals VII: 0629, 0653; VIII: 0432, 0516, 0849, 0853; IX: 0141  
mobilization VIII: 0503; IX: 0160, 0336  
nitrate VIII: 0508  
petroleum VIII: 0621, 0627, 0638-0710; XI: 0182  
potash VII: 0003; VIII: 0817  
power VII: 0080, 0533; VIII: 0305, 0596, 0718, 0745  
Saxon Industrial District VII: 0638  
standardization VIII: 0001  
strategic war materials IX: 0004, 0009, 0022  
sugar VII: 0077; IX: 0532  
textiles IX: 0224, 0253, 0267

## **Infantry**

accountrements XIII: 0842  
artillery XVI: 0321, 0509; XVII: 0464; XXII: 0047, 0055, 0061; XXIV: 0207, 0232  
Berlin Guard XXII: 0066  
"Blitzkrieg" XXIV: 0353  
communications XIX: 0372, 0488  
experimental battalion XVII: 0463  
general XV: 0499; XVI: 0635, 0769; XVII: 0201, 0262, 0281, 0446, 0454, 0481-0525, 0559; XVIII: 0034; XX: 0623; XXI: 0135; XXIV: 0357  
marching XVI: 0520  
motorized XX: 0631, 0693; XXII: 0293  
organization XVII: 0211, 0217, 0237, 0278; XX: 0538, 0585, 0605, 0616; XXI: 0743  
regulations XV: 0719; XVIII: 0005, 0026  
tactical exercises XII: 0121, 0482; XIV: 0411, 0418; XVII: 0201; XXI: 0138  
training XII: 0001; XIII: 0625; XVII: 0217; XXI: 0144  
weapons training XIII: 0656; XVI: 0321, 0509; XVII: 0464

## **Intelligence activities**

U.S. III: 0383, 0644, 0790

## **Inter-Allied Control Commission**

aircraft XXV: 0217, 0228  
Bavaria XV: 0513  
fortress armament XXIV: 0612  
general I: 0378, 0381, 0390, 0407, 0455, 0766, 0769, 0771, 0780, 0782, 0785; IV: 0503, 0658; XIII: 0189; XVI: 0308, 0631

police forces XIII: 0061, 0140, 0186, 0825  
 reduction XIII: 0040, 0058, 0061  
 reparations XIII: 0149  
 Rhineland XVI: 0302  
 Ruhr XIII: 0003, 0007  
 self-defense organizations XIII: 0120, 0132, 0135  
 Zeppelins XXIV: 0830; XXV: 0294

**Inter-Allied Military Committee**  
 I: 0458, 0466, 0479, 0535, 0540, 0547

**Ireland**  
 XXIV: 0572

**Italy**  
 armaments XIX: 0026  
 foreign relations I: 0817, 0841; III: 0095, 0112, 0124, 0156  
 German military XVIII: 0413

**Japan**  
 II: 0791; III: 0106, 0112, 0448

**Law for the Protection of the Republic**  
 I: 0264, 0270, 0317, 0320; VI: 0064, 0090, 0239

**League of Nations**  
 general I: 0344, 0780, 0810, 0816; II: 0028; III: 0357; IV: 0858  
 Germany's entry I: 0821, 0855; II: 0158, 0308, 0315, 0321, 0706  
 Upper Silesia V: 0224, 0237, 0251, 0263, 0282

**Locarno Conference**  
 I: 0801, 0804; II: 0216-0225

**London Agreement**  
 I: 0001, 0005; IV: 0612

**London Conference**  
 II: 0663, 0675; IV: 0128, 0153, 0178, 0240, 0262, 0279, 0358, 0360; V: 0420, 0435; VI: 0262, 0499

**London Ultimatum**  
 V: 0515; XIII: 0377, 0408, 0446

**Ludendorff**  
 general I: 0397; IV: 0004, 0088; XVI: 0592; XX: 0285  
 Hitler-Ludendorff Trail I: 0763

**Madgebourg Case**  
 II: 0194

**Memel**  
 I: 0724, 0728

**Middle East**  
 German activities VI: 0849

**Military, Germany**  
 armament II: 0656, 0712; XIX: 0025-0028, 0043, 0054, 0094; XXI: 0294  
 armed forces operations reports XIII: 0072-0282, 0338-0438, 0573-0769  
 athletics XIII: 0467; XXI: 0178  
 barricades XIX: 0001; XXII: 0491  
 budget I: 0383; XIV: 0780; XVI: 0502, 0527, 0543, 0638, 0641, 0649, 0820-0842; XVII: 0032; XVIII: 0602; XIX: 0832; XX: 0226, 0505-0511  
 combat factor XII: 0713, 0717, 0778, 0825, 0838; XIII: 0083; XVI: 0612-0630  
 combat monograph XIII: 0253  
 communiqués XXII: 0800, 0814; XXIII: 0001-0066  
 compensation claims VI: 0648, 0733; XIII: 0071  
 control XVI: 0400  
 defensive force XXI: 0276; XXII: 0623  
 discipline XII: 0780; XIV: 0124  
 distribution XII: 0820, 0821, 0846; XIII: 0366; XVIII: 0040-0046, 0105, 0109, 0369; XX: 0499; XXII: 0689  
 districts XXI: 0068  
 equipment X: 0001, 0277, 0509, 0795; XI: 0001, 0057, 0079, 0084, 0207, 0243; XII: 0824; XIII: 0383, 0397, 0428; XVII: 0667; XXIV: 0014, 0026  
 expansion XVIII: 0111, 0129, 0135, 0201; XX: 0560; XXI: 0294  
 expenditures XIX: 0784  
 Federal Army XII: 0753, 0755; XIII: 0079, 0081  
 films XXIII: 0016  
 general I: 0392, 0872, 0899; II: 0002, 0007; III: 0705, 0715, 0744; VI: 0646; XII: 0621, 0673, 0706, 0708, 0825, 0844; XIII: 0017, 0066, 0074, 0189, 0244, 0375, 0436, 0816, 0827; XIV: 0014, 0018, 0104, 0173; XV: 0521; XVI: 0396; XVII: 0099; XVIII: 0113-0118, 0596; XIX: 0689, 0705, 0723, 0794; XX: 0241, 0246, 0315; XXI: 0278, 0313, 0333, 0364; XXIII: 0544; XXIV: 0200, 0258  
 general staff I: 0108  
 intelligence activity XXIV: 0546  
 Laws and Courts XII: 0671; XIII: 0234; XIX: 0439, 0614  
 lessons learned V: 0863; X: 0277, 0687, 0795; XI: 0152, 0173, 0217, 0277, 0353, 0806, 0936, 0975; XII: 0092, 0100; XV: 0063, 0492, 0794; XVI: 0743, 0769; XVII: 0724; XXI: 0402; XXIV: 0155  
 medical department XIII: 0069, 0122  
 mobilization XVI: 0606; XX: 0198, 0772, 0779; XXI: 0063, 0288-0292, 0308-0311, 0345, 0366, 0369, 0373; XXII: 0631  
 monuments II: 0252, 0409  
 morale XX: 0787; XXIV: 0496, 0499, 0577  
 national armed forces XIII: 0687; XV: 0200  
 notes VI: 0112-0231, 0774; XIV: 0100; XXIV: 0055  
 organization X: 0445, 0509; XIII: 0169, 0330, 0818; XVI: 0334; XVIII: 0047-0064, 0072, 0080, 0105, 0109, 0193; XIX: 0094; XX: 0315, 0755, 0757  
 pay and allowances XII: 0753; XV: 0505, 0847; XVII: 0054, 0671-0721  
 political parties I: 0338; II: 0539, 0599-0608  
 politics XII: 0770; 0775, 0849; XIII: 0066,

0074, 0169; XVI: 0396, 0803; XIX: 0609, 0614  
preparedness XII: 0802; XX: 0234, 0279, 0282, 0288, 0308  
pre-war military XIII: 0273; XV: 0038; XVI: 0721  
psycho-technique XV: 0472  
rank and branch of service XIII: 0124; XV: 0469; XXI: 0375  
rearmament XIX: 0028, 0039, 0051, 0063, 0069; XX: 0242  
service XIII: 0326; XIX: 0049; XX: 0499, 0815  
situation XV: 0181, 0473, 0521; XVI: 0308; XX: 0583; XXII: 0759, 0823  
Soviet XIII: 0086  
stations XII: 0722; XIII: 0106, 0160, 0356, 0451; XIV: 0001; XVIII: 0092-0102, 0147  
strategy XX: 0315; XXII: 0671, 0730  
strength XII: 0715, 0825; XIII: 0088, 0471; XV: 0741; XVI: 0317, 0608; XVIII: 0248; XIX: 0010, 0016, 0041, 0057, 0065, 0076-0088, 0756; XX: 0023, 0052, 0772; XXI: 0063, 0313, 0317, 0319, 0336-0345, 0372, 0373; XXII: 0545  
suffrage XXII: 0106  
suicide XVI: 0591  
supply II: 0054, 0096; XIII: 0813; XXI: 0381, 0387; XXII: 0563; XXIV: 0493  
tactics XV: 0492; XVI: 0387, 0778; XXIII: 0465, 0554; XXIV: 0155, 0169, 0279  
textbooks and reports XII: 0646, 0648, 0659, 0790  
transportation XIII: 0285; XVI: 0736; XXIV: 0014, 0026  
value technique XVI: 0721  
war graves XIX: 0454  
youth movement XXII: 0068, 0076

### **Military, U.S.**

administrative activities IV: 0458, 0541, 0542, 0545, 0546, 0550, 0653, 0657, 0848-0857; V: 0049-0054, 0278-0284, 0353, 0355, 0429-0451, 0636-0642, 0739-0753, 0792, 0814, 0816; VI: 0001-0007, 0064, 0066, 0305-0322, 0372-0382, 0488-0492, 0497-0502, 0553-0557  
Army of Occupation V: 0439  
general XIX: 0696  
German Army views XVIII: 0013  
Hoover Naval Project II: 0685  
intelligence activities XVIII: 0373  
occupation I: 0747, 0757; IV: 0149, 0173, 0178, 0198, 0329-0352, 0471, 0503, 0520, 0723; V: 0001, 0024, 0036, 0306  
withdrawal I: 0635, 0732; IV: 0655, 0852, 0854

### **Military ceremonies**

general XXII: 0475, 0557; XXIV: 0001  
Hitler Parade XX: 0792-0807; XXII: 0350

### **Military maneuvers**

East Prussia XIX: 0803  
Fall 1923 XV: 0849

Fall 1926 XIV: 0664  
Fall 1927 XV: 0001  
Fall 1930 XIX: 0376-0434  
Fall 1932 XIX: 0847  
Fall 1936 XXII: 0372, 0391  
First Division XIV: 0184; XVII: 0758  
foreign observers XVII: 0829, 0831  
Fourth Division XIV: 0234; XX: 0215  
general XIII: 0809; XIV: 0538-0643, 0845; XVI: 0210, 0259; XVII: 0820; XIX: 0841; XXII: 0115, 0539  
grounds XXII: 0108-0113, 0117  
Silesian XVII: 0833; XXI: 0093  
umpire service XV: 0657, 0681

### **Military operations**

Balkans VI: 0856; XXIV: 0246, 0274  
Baltic Front XII: 0782, 0784, 0805; XIII: 0013  
Belgium XXVIII: 0137, 0190, 0217  
Crete XXIV: 0269; XXVII: 0617; XXVIII: 0263-0268  
Czechoslovakia III: 0012, 0051  
France XXIII: 0480-0523, 0547; XXIV: 0346, 0363, 0452-0472, 0501  
general XXII: 0635, 0667, 0673, 0693; XXIII: 0560, 0566  
Greece XXIII: 0803, 0806, 0828; XXIV: 0241, 0579  
Netherlands XXIII: 0529; XXIV: 0346, 0472; XXVIII: 0137, 0172, 0188, 0190  
Norway XXIII: 0031, 0041, 0798  
Poland XXIV: 0048, 0051, 0164  
Polish Front XII: 0702, 0768, 0785, 0814  
Stalin Line XX: 0251; XXIV: 0283  
Western Front XXIII: 0288, 0449, 0455, 0467; XXIV: 0159, 0225  
Yugoslavia XXIV: 0449

### **Military personnel**

enlisted men XV: 0320, 0801; XX: 0784  
duties XV: 0489  
general XV: 0502; XX: 0784; XXI: 0066  
officers XVI: 0787, 0790; XVII: 0742; XXI: 0206  
staff XIII: 0478, 0479, 0846; XIV: 0089-0095, 0772; XVI: 0764-0768, 0784; XVII: 0742; XIX: 0530, 0578; XXI: 0212, 0404; XXII: 0364

### **Military reconnaissance**

general XVIII: 0071; XX: 0491; XXII: 0626  
motorized XXII: 0119, 0141, 0200, 0207  
operations XXII: 0209-0224

### **Military recruitment**

general XII: 0671, 0706; XIII: 0191, 0234; XX: 0861; XXI: 0001, 0055  
laws XX: 0817  
methods XV: 0803-0814  
regulations XVII: 0840; XX: 0499, 0815  
standards XVI: 0566; XX: 0863

### **Military science**

X: 0418, 0525; XI: 0001, 0207, 0217, 0936, 0975; XXIII: 0822; XXIV: 0279

### **Military staff and command**

armed forces XXIV: 0340  
biographic reports XIX: 0532-0592  
coordination XIX: 0736; XXII: 0232, 0577

- efficiency reports XIX: 0625, 0637  
 field service XIII: 0482  
 "G-2" section XX: 0564  
 general XIII: 0469, 0846; XV: 0466;  
 XVI: 0387; XVIII: 0038, XIX: 0830;  
 XXI: 0181; XXIV: 0041, 0335  
 inspections XV: 0073, 0151, 0539, 0807;  
 XVI: 0044, 0657, 0684, 0713  
 political leaders XX: 0479  
 reserves XXI: 0392  
 staff school XIV: 0502, 0523; XXI: 0208  
 tactics XV: 0492; XVI: 0387, 0778  
 training and selection XIV: 0421, 0500;  
 XVIII: 0605, XIX: 0806; XXI: 0206, 0214,  
 0219
- Military training**  
 artillery XIII: 0822; XIV: 0534; XV: 0323;  
 XVI: 0001; XX: 0161; XXII: 0050;  
 XXIV: 0066  
 cavalry XVII: 0744; XVIII: 0001, 0593  
 "E" Battalions XXI: 0329, 0338  
 education XIV: 0157, 0160, 0168;  
 XVIII: 0605; XXI: 0208; XXII: 0565;  
 XXIV: 0144  
 general XIV: 0154, 0176, 0525, 0528;  
 XVI: 0044, 0409, 0716; XVIII: 0131, 0587;  
 XIX: 0035, 0708; XX: 0034, 0037, 0157,  
 0784; XXI: 0132, 0394  
 infantry XII: 0001; XXI: 0144  
 march discipline XXIV: 0335  
 officer candidates XIV: 0096; XXI: 0181-  
 0190, 0214  
 programs XVIII: 0581  
 public schools XX: 0222, 0224  
 reserves XXI: 0329, 0392, 0740; XXII: 0514-  
 0542; XXIV: 0045  
 Rhineland XVI: 0302  
 saluting XX: 0211, 0213  
 staff instruction XIV: 0304-0374; XVI: 0404,  
 0448-0491; XVI: 0863; XVIII: 0441;  
 XIX: 0806  
 winter training XIV: 0782, 0818
- Monarchist Movement**  
 I: 0013, 0024, 0335, 0341; II: 0406, 0786, 0875
- Morale (German)**  
 Belgium XXIV: 0577  
 General XX: 0787; XXIV: 0499  
 Greece XXIV: 0496
- Motorized troops**  
 artillery XXII: 0031; XXIV: 0217  
 cavalry XVIII: 0165; XIX: 0828  
 experiences XXIV: 0363, 0373  
 general XVII: 0475, 0527; XX: 0631, 0721,  
 0740, 0762; XXII: 0293  
 infantry XX: 0631, 0693; XXII: 0828  
 motorcycle troops XXII: 0172, 0198  
 organization XX: 0545, 0603, 0609, 0693  
 reconnaissance XXII: 0119, 0141, 0200, 0207  
 regulations XIII: 0293
- Mountaineer troops**  
 armored corps XXII: 0339  
 experiences XXIV: 0579  
 general XVII: 0038, 0754  
 maneuvers XVII: 0826; XVIII: 0587
- National Armed Forces**  
 XIII: 0687; XV: 0200
- National defense policy**  
 XIII: 0315; XIX: 0609; XX: 0032, 0279,  
 0282; XXII: 0671; XXIV: 0031
- National Socialist Party**  
 Cavalry Corps XX: 0095  
 congress II: 0821, 0828  
 general I: 0365; II: 0338, 0445, 0468, 0483,  
 0490, 0495, 0505, 0567-0573, 0748  
 motor corps XX: 0153  
 organization II: 0584, 0589, 0598  
 U.S. III: 0141, 0163  
 (see also Government, Germany)
- Nationalist Party**  
 II: 0016, 0028, 0034, 0039, 0096, 0192
- Natural resources**  
 VII: 0376; VIII: 0636; IX: 0040-0120, 0127,  
 0137, 0141, 0536
- Navy, Germany**  
 "Cruiser A" Debate II: 0022, 0034, 0039, 0054,  
 0062  
 general IV: 0001; XIII: 0687; XV: 0200
- Near Eastern Situation**  
 VI: 0372
- Netherlands**  
 German military operations XXIII: 0529;  
 XXIV: 0346, 0472; XXVIII: 0137, 0172,  
 0188, 0190  
 press XII: 0802
- Norway**  
 German military operations XXIII: 0031,  
 0041, 0798
- Occupation of Germany**  
 Belgium III: 0257; IV: 0401, 0452, 0454  
 Coblenz I: 0253, 0747, 0757  
 communist activities IV: 0314, 0382, 0401,  
 0452  
 customs zone IV: 0401, 0417, 0433, 0458  
 Dusseldorf IV: 0095, 0110, 0113, 0118, 0238,  
 0368, 0503  
 elections IV: 0178  
 evacuation I: 0795, 0798, 0804, 0810;  
 II: 0028, 0049  
 general I: 0728, 0829, 0835, 0855, 0881;  
 II: 0022; III: 0852; IV: 0178, 0240, 0262,  
 0279, 0297, 0382, 0417, 0433, 0545, 0548, 0612,  
 0633, 0658, 0700, 0723, 0759, 0781; V: 0001,  
 0306, 0357, 0373, 0390, 0405, 0598, 0664, 0684,  
 0701, 0772, 0818, 0840; VI: 0009, 0026, 0068,  
 0090, 0239, 0262, 0284, 0324, 0348, 0406, 0433,  
 0459, 0504, 0529, 0559, 0579, 0627  
 militarism IV: 0382  
 passive resistance VI: 0600  
 Rhineland I: 0003, 0005, 0013, 0408, 0490,  
 0628, 0718, 0724, 0738; III: 0626; IV: 0452,  
 0458, 0464; VI: 0502  
 Ruhr I: 0230, 0408, 0632; IV: 0417, 0433,  
 0482; VI: 0555, 0557, 0559, 0579, 0600  
 separatism III: 0626; IV: 0153, 0279, 0382,  
 0464, 0552, 0633, 0781  
 Upper Silesia IV: 0121, 0417, 0570, 0633, 0655,  
 0657, 0723, 0781
- Order of Battle (German)**  
 East Prussia XVIII: 0124, 0147  
 Eastern Front XVIII: 0359

general XIII: 0095, 0340; XV: 0492; XVIII: 0207, 0217, 0252, 0273-0285, 0290-0331, 0340-0354, 0367, 0380, 0392-0404, 0420-0428, 0435, 0438; XXII: 0786  
Norway XVIII: 0335, 0362, 0365, 0371, 0432  
Poland XVIII: 0270, 0287, 0309, 0335; XXII: 0707, 0720, 0725, 0748, 0778, 0784  
Ruhr (1919) III: 0891, 0894, 0901, 0907, 0915, 0917, 0919-0937  
Rumania XVIII: 0377, 0383  
Southern Front XVIII: 0335; XXIII: 0059  
Western Front XVIII: 0255-0270, 0287, 0309, 0335; XXII: 0689, 0722; XXIII: 0459

### Organizations and societies

"Black Reichswehr" XVI: 0639; XVII: 0045  
general II: 0109, 0112; VI: 0068; XIII: 0116, 0120, 0128, 0135, 0449; XV: 0516, 0739; XVI: 0291, 0301, 0393; XVII: 0036; XIX: 0691, 0798  
"Herren-Club" II: 0752  
officers' societies XIII: 0443; XV: 0528  
self-defense XIII: 0128, 0132, 0135, 0449  
"Stalhelm" XV: 0046, 0054, 0057, 0060  
Upper Silesia XIII: 0433

### Orlaw Trial

II: 0082

### Ossietsky Kreiser Trial

XIX: 0764

### Pacifism

II: 0054; V: 0237

### Parachute troops

Belgium XXVIII: 0137, 0190, 0217  
Crete XXVII: 0617; XXVIII: 0263-0268  
defense XXVII: 0566  
employment XXVII: 0566; XXVIII: 0137  
equipment XXVII: 0603  
general XXVII: 0575-0596, 0608, 0620; XXVIII: 0177  
Gibraltar XXVIII: 0327  
Holland XXVIII: 0137, 0172, 0188, 0190

### Paris Conference

Ruhr I: 0632

### Passau and Ingolstadt Incidents

VI: 0497, 0529, 0559

### Patriotic Union

I: 0641, 0653

### Peace Commission (German)

"Dictated Peace" III: 0470  
effects of peace terms III: 0557, 0566, 0569, 0571, 0595, 0598, 0616, 0680, 0739  
general III: 0450; IV: 0214  
peace terms III: 0545, 0696

### Peoples' Party (German)

V: 0373, 0440, 0642; VI: 0348

### Pioneer troops

armored corps XVII: 0606; XXII: 0322  
bridge building XII: 0092; XVII: 0659  
employment XVII: 0601, 0606, 0615, 0634  
equipment XII: 0245; XVII: 0545, 0615  
general XVI: 0853; XVII: 0107, 0314, 0326, 0545, 0601  
marching technique XVI: 0520  
railways XVII: 0539, 0641  
technical electrical unit XVII: 0634

### Poland

Danzig XII: 0768; XXIV: 0645  
economic negotiations II: 0061, 0390  
foreign relations I: 0832-0838; II: 0214, 0392, 0394; III: 0112  
Front (1919) XII: 0702, 0785, 0814  
German military operations XXIV: 0048, 0051, 0164  
German order of battle XVIII: 0270, 0287, 0309, 0335; XXII: 0707, 0720, 0725, 0748, 0778, 0784  
occupation IX: 0344, 0365  
repatriation II: 0210, 0212

### Police force

air XXIV: 0865  
distribution XIII: 0172; XIV: 0127  
general XIII: 0375, 0684; XIV: 0131, 0137, 0152; XV: 0535; XVI: 0331  
Inter-Allied Control Commission XIII: 0061, 0140, 0186, 0825  
organization XIII: 0172, 0180, 0185, 0186; XV: 0535, 0644; XVI: 0319  
schools XVI: 0319  
statistics XIV: 0135  
system XIV: 0139

### Political assassinations

I: 0281, 0283, 0301; II: 0281-0301; IV: 0592, 0856, 0858, 0883

### Population

births IV: 0741, 0758; VI: 0762  
census VI: 0656, 0658; VII: 0257  
colonization VIII: 0846  
deaths IV: 0741, 0758  
emigration IV: 0233; VII: 0369-0374  
general VI: 0735  
marriages IV: 0741, 0758  
statistics IV: 0086

### Press

British XVI: 0398  
Danish XIV: 0780  
Danzig III: 0794  
Dutch XII: 0802  
general XVIII: 0858  
German III: 0296-0308, 0314, 0458, 0480, 0646, 0796, 0835; VI: 0651; XVI: 0782; XVII: 0628  
U.S. III: 0182  
U.S.S.R. III: 0063

### Prisoners of war

III: 0693; IV: 0569

### Propaganda

German II: 0712, 0742, 0744; III: 0049; VI: 0666

### Prussia

establishment of dictatorship II: 0466  
general I: 0066, 0890, 0896; II: 0049, 0062, 0075; III: 0608; IV: 0178, 0262, 0279, 0382, 0401, 0417, 0433, 0454, 0456, 0458, 0612; V: 0036, 0237, 0291, 0306, 0320, 0336, 0616, 0818  
(see also Government, Germany)

### Radical movement

- I: 0060, 0305, 0373, 0704
- Ratheneu, W.**  
I: 0034, 0262, 0281, 0283, 0285, 0301;  
IV: 0552, 0612; V: 0336, 0373, 0390, 0420,  
0431, 0515; VI: 0007, 0068
- Reactionary Movement**  
I: 0331, 0347, 0359, 0373, 0637, 0676, 0728;  
II: 0752; III: 0372
- Rearmament**  
XIX: 0028, 0039, 0051, 0063, 0069;  
XX: 0242
- Reinhardt, General**  
XIII: 0442
- Reparations**  
Allied conference I: 0569  
Commission V: 0306, 0320, 0373, 0405, 0429,  
0453-0508, 0720, 0743-0755, 0772, 0794, 0816,  
0840; VI: 0005, 0009, 0064, 0311-0324, 0382,  
0488, 0492, 0559  
Dawes Plan I: 0780, 0850  
France I: 0410; VI: 0555, 0557, 0559, 0579,  
0600  
general I: 0026, 0043, 0060, 0103, 0225, 0232,  
0244, 0247, 0256, 0304, 0320, 0323, 0326,  
0330, 0331, 0335, 0347, 0355, 0394, 0404,  
0407, 0632, 0637, 0677, 0680, 0769, 0771;  
II: 0034, 0049, 0082, 0100; IV: 0128, 0313,  
0417, 0433, 0456, 0463, 0482, 0503, 0538,  
0542, 0550, 0552, 0569, 0633, 0723; V: 0278,  
0306, 0357, 0405, 0433, 0447, 0515, 0544,  
0583, 0644, 0684, 0701, 0720, 0755, 0794;  
VI: 0262, 0372, 0378, 0430, 0433, 0502  
Great Britain I: 0410; VI: 0064, 0406, 0555  
Guarantee Commission IV: 0658; VI: 0005,  
0066, 0284  
in kind VII: 0318  
Loan Commission VI: 0001, 0003, 0009, 0026  
London Ultimatum V: 0515; XIII: 0377,  
0408, 0446  
moretorium I: 0326; V: 0429, 0431, 0544,  
0745; VI: 0009, 0064  
Parker Report II: 0054  
Ruhr VI: 0555-0559, 0579, 0600  
Treaty of Rapallo I: 0209  
U.S. I: 0410
- "Revolution in Germany"**  
Allied intervention III: 0848, 0874, 0876,  
0880, 0884, 0911, 0919, 0922, 0926, 0929, 0935  
Baltic troops III: 0859, 0862, 0866  
Berlin III: 0838-0844, 0864, 0866, 0867, 0874,  
0929; IV: 0014  
Bolshevik activities III: 0898  
general III: 0838-0844, 0860, 0867, 0871,  
0874, 0887, 0889, 0897, 0901, 0904, 0907,  
0917; IV: 0003, 0007, 0028  
Kapp government III: 0838-0844, 0864, 0869  
Ludendorf IV: 0004  
Reichswehr III: 0891, 0894, 0901, 0907, 0915,  
0917, 0919, 0924, 0933, 0935, 0937  
Sparticists III: 0361, 0364, 0410, 0694, 0697,  
0699, 0701, 0713, 0846, 0850, 0863, 0876,  
0880, 0887, 0929
- Rhineland**  
customs zone IV: 0401, 0417, 0433, 0458  
France I: 0085, 0408, 0410, 0872  
general I: 0003, 0005, 0013, 0408, 0490, 0628,  
0718, 0724, 0738; III: 0626; IV: 0452, 0458,  
0464; VI: 0502; XVI: 0604  
Inter-Allied Control Commission XVI: 0302  
militarization XX: 0260-0271  
occupied zone I: 0408, 0410, 0625, 0872  
Rhenish question V: 0440, 0755, 0794, 0819;  
VI: 0284, 0504  
sanctions V: 0001, 0052, 0224  
separatism III: 0626; V: 0390, 0431, 0528,  
0664, 0772, 0811, 0819, 0840
- Ruhr**  
communist activities I: 0229; III: 0876, 0880,  
0884, 0913, 0915, 0919, 0922  
disturbances IV: 0032, 0045, 0052  
Essen IV: 0049  
France V: 0792, 0814; VII: 0346  
general I: 0632, 0676, 0680, 0704, 0710, 0718,  
0724, 0728  
German view I: 0449, 0672  
labor conflicts II: 0039, 0049  
occupied zone I: 0230, 0408, 0632; IV: 0417,  
0433, 0482  
Paris Conference I: 0632  
reparations VII: 0353  
Socialist party IV: 0045  
strikes III: 0372, 0452
- Rumania**  
German military operations XVIII: 0377,  
0383, 0388, 0411  
German order of battle XVIII: 0377, 0383
- Russo-Finnish War**  
VI: 0846
- S.A. ("Brown Shirts")**  
command XX: 0038  
general XIV: 0409; XX: 0049, 0064, 0099,  
0521  
motor corps XXI: 0378  
political XX: 0050  
organization XX: 0067, 0100, 0130
- Saar**  
general I: 0850, 0855; II: 0422, 0744;  
IV: 0883; VII: 0420
- Saxony**  
communist activity I: 0020; III: 0262  
government II: 0351; III: 0774  
military XIV: 0079, 0081; XV: 0734
- Schleicher, von**  
II: 0498, 0637, 0755, 0757, 0761
- Schleswig**  
III: 0588, 0619
- Second International**  
IV: 0026

**Seeckt, von**

II: 0360; VI: 0646; XIII: 0364; XIX: 0486

**Separatism**

general IV: 0759, 0781; VI: 0090, 0262  
Rhineland III: 0626; IV: 0153, 0279, 0382,  
0464, 0552, 0633; V: 0390, 0431, 0528, 0664,  
0772, 0811, 0819, 0840; VI: 0009

**Signal corps**

conventional signs XV: 0746  
equipment XIII: 0440, 0488  
exercises XIV: 0020  
general XIX: 0097, 0372, 0488; XX: 0029  
maneuvers XV: 0849; XIX: 0426

**Silesia, Upper**

economic development VII: 0295, 0297, 0356  
France IV: 0655, 0657, 0723  
general I: 0003-0009, 0026, 0066, 0083, 0225,  
0229, 0250, 0256, 0301, 0304, 0323, 0331,  
0347, 0401, 0404; III: 0436, 0475, 0766;  
IV: 0128, 0262, 0279, 0297, 0313, 0364, 0366,  
0382, 0401, 0417, 0463, 0482, 0503, 0520,  
0540, 0546, 0548, 0550, 0552, 0592, 0612,  
0633, 0653, 0678, 0700, 0759, 0803, 0826,  
0848-0852; V: 0237, 0251, 0263, 0291, 0320,  
0336, 0357, 0664, 0720, 0772, 0818, 0840;  
VI: 0026, 0090, 0324; XIII: 0102, 0381  
Great Britain IV: 0121, 0417, 0570, 0633  
industry VIII: 0421

**Simons, von**

IV: 0375, 0401, 0433, 0461, 0503

**Sklarek Scandal**

II: 0009, 0093

**Social conditions**

cities VI: 0759; VII: 0342, 0349  
colonization VIII: 0846  
emigration IV: 0233; VII: 0369-0374  
general II: 0536, 0795; III: 0179, 0242, 0260,  
0323, 0328, 0330, 0398, 0414, 0421, 0432,  
0444, 0614, 0737; IV: 0081, 0084, 0205;  
VI: 0735, 0764, 0812; VI: 0844, 0856  
"killing of incompetents" VI: 0839  
occupied countries VI: 0844, 0846, 0851  
organized societies VII: 0099

**Social unrest**

I: 0083, 0247, 0687, 0692; II: 0524, 0596,  
0795  
(see also Government, Germany; Strikes)

**Socialism**

general V: 0818  
government III: 0880, 0894, 0897, 0904  
movement I: 0016, 0063, 0222, 0244, 0247,  
0250, 0341; II: 0432  
parties III: 0573, 0576, 0731, 0734, 0776,  
0880; IV: 0045, 0569, 0678, 0700, 0723, 0826,  
0856, 0858; V: 0001, 0024, 0036, 0224, 0237,  
0284, 0324, 0336, 0351, 0352, 0380, 0640,  
0648, 0739, 0755, 0794; VI: 0026, 0062, 0068,  
0239, 0262, 0284, 0322  
Prussia I: 0320

Ruhr IV: 0045

Second International IV: 0026

(see also Government, Germany; Communist activities)

**Spain**

civil war III: 0096, 0104  
Franco III: 0100  
negotiations III: 0022

**Sparticist Movement**

general III: 0361, 0364, 0410, 0694, 0697-  
0701, 0713, 0846, 0850, 0863, 0876, 0880,  
0887, 0929  
Saxony III: 0262

**S.S. ("Black Shirts")**

command XX: 0047  
general XX: 0082, 0097  
organization XX: 0067

**"Stalhelm"**

XV: 0046, 0054, 0057, 0060

**Stinnes, Hugo**

IV: 0061, 0210, 0461, 0658; VI: 0642;  
VII: 0327

**Strategic war materials**

VIII: 0903; IX: 0001, 0004, 0009, 0022

**Stresemann**

I: 0708, 0710; II: 0418; IV: 0826; V: 0544

**Strikes**

Danzig III: 0354  
General III: 0238, 0252, 0354, 0372, 0436,  
0734, 0852  
railway V: 0598, 0636  
Ruhr III: 0372, 0452  
(see also Government, Germany; Revolution in Germany)

**Sudentenland**

annexation IX: 0541, 0543

**Synthetic materials**

artificial materials IX: 0516  
coal VIII: 0712  
petroleum VIII: 0638, 0693  
sugar VII: 0077; IX: 0532

**Technology**

VII: 0629, 0650; VIII: 0362, 0432, 0596,  
0621, 0849

**Times disclosures**

XIII: 0480

**Transportation and communication**

IV: 0128, 0153, 0178, 0240, 0262, 0279, 0297,  
0313, 0382, 0401, 0417, 0433, 0463, 0482,  
0503, 0520, 0552, 0569, 0592, 0612, 0633,  
0658, 0678, 0700, 0723, 0759-0826, 0858, 0883;  
V: 0001, 0024, 0036, 0224, 0263, 0291, 0306-  
0336, 0357-0420, 0515-0636, 0644-0720, 0755,  
0772, 0794, 0818, 0840; VI: 0009, 0026, 0056,  
0068, 0090, 0239, 0284, 0324, 0348, 0384,  
0406, 0433, 0459, 0504, 0529, 0559, 0579

## Treaties and agreements

Anglo-French Security Pact I: 0793  
Anglo-German Dye Agreement VII: 0642  
commercial treaties VII: 0307  
general I: 0795, 0798; V: 0665; VI: 0654  
German-American Arbitration Treaty I: 0050  
German-American Commercial Treaty IV: 0854  
German-American Peace Treaty I: 0053, 0781, 0803, 0852, 0856  
German-Chinese Air Mail Service Agreement XXVI: 0199  
German-Chinese Peace Treaty I: 0007  
German-Danish Air Traffic Agreement XXV: 0818  
German-French Economic Agreement V: 0237  
German-French Trade Treaty I: 0850  
German-Polish Economic Treaty VII: 0386, 0388  
German-Soviet Treaty (1926) I: 0181  
Rapallo I: 0112, 0116, 0185, 0190, 0193, 0209, 0211, 0218, 0394; V: 0753, 0772, 0818  
Wiesbaden Agreement V: 0390, 0755; VI: 0318, 0324

## Treaty of Versailles

"Dictated" peace III: 0470  
disarmament I: 0026, 0043, 0060, 0103, 0225, 0256, 0304, 0323, 0331, 0404, 0637, 0836  
effects III: 0557, 0566, 0569, 0571, 0595, 0598, 0616, 0680, 0739  
general II: 0528; III: 0450; XIII: 0040, 0169  
German violations I: 0550, 0563, 0567; III: 0787  
reparations I: 0026, 0043, 0060, 0103, 0225, 0256, 0304, 0323, 0326, 0331, 0347, 0404, 0637  
terms III: 0545, 0696  
war guilt III: 0475

## Triple Alliance

I: 0234

## U.S.

capital VI: 0001  
Coblenz consular district VI: 0611, 0618  
foreign relations IV: 0072, 0433, 0454, 0458, 0542, 0618; V: 0057-0223, 0420  
general III: 0231; V: 0431, 0741, 0814; VI: 0046, 0372  
loan III: 0439  
military IV: 0458, 0541-0550, 0653, 0657, 0848-0857; V: 0049-0054, 0278-0284, 0353, 0355, 0429-0451, 0636-0642, 0739-0753, 0792, 0814, 0816; VI: 0001-0007, 0064, 0066, 0305-0322, 0372-0382, 0488-0492, 0497-0502, 0553-0557  
National Socialist Party activities III: 0141, 0163; IX: 0934  
occupied territory I: 0747, 0757; IV: 0149, 0173, 0178, 0198, 0329-0352, 0471, 0503, 0520, 0723; V: 0001, 0024, 0036, 0306  
press III: 0182

reparation I: 0410  
Roberts' Report VI: 0778  
withdrawal from Germany I: 0635, 0732; IV: 0655, 0852, 0854  
(see also Treaties and agreements)

## U.S.S.R.

economic relations III: 0561, 0779; VII: 0389, 0527  
Five-Year Plan VIII: 0814  
foreign relations I: 0201, 0292, 0801; II: 0054, 0207; IV: 0297, 0538; V: 0580, 0616, 0753, 0772, 0792, 0818; VI: 0643, 0644, 0846; VII: 0102  
funding of revolutionary activities I: 0684  
Genoa Conference V: 0747, 0749, 0751, 0753, 0772  
German military operations XX: 0251; XXIV: 0283  
military XII: 0636  
military convention with Germany XIV: 0011; XIX: 0605, 0607, 0611, 0733  
press  
Russo-Finnish War VI: 0846  
(see also Treaties and agreements)

## War

economics VIII: 0899; IX: 0232, 0297, 0367, 0377

## War crimes trials

I: 0043, 0331; IV: 0520, 0542, 0545, 0658, 0678, 0700; VI: 0284

## "War guilt"

III: 0475

## Washington Conference

chemical warfare V: 0445

## Weser Accident

XIV: 0178-0183

## Wiesbaden Agreement

V: 0390, 0755; VI: 0318, 0324

## World peace

European crisis XX: 0549  
general XIX: 0497, 0794; XX: 0168

## Zeppelins

defense XXV: 0542, 0644  
experiences XXV: 0102, 0246, 0378-0475  
general XXIV: 0765, 0769, 0774; XXV: 0148-0184, 0195, 0199, 0284, 0370, 0482, 0664, 0698  
history XXV: 0632  
Inter-Allied Control Commission XXIV: 0830; XXV: 0294  
Parsival airships XXV: 0132-0143, 0528  
personnel XXV: 0189  
traffic XXV: 0772  
U.S. XII: 0472; XXIV: 0851, 0859; XXV: 0225, 0284, 0310-0356, 0800

**UPA**